

Truth Seekers



LEON ISAAC KENNEDY

DESTROYS

COREY GOODE'S ALLEGATIONS!

HIS DEPOSITION COVERAGE

1
00:00:06,359 --> 00:00:13,910
foreign

2
00:00:13,920 --> 00:00:38,750
[Music]

3
00:01:19,090 --> 00:00:40,980
foreign

4
00:01:19,100 --> 00:01:51,109
[Music]

5
00:01:51,119 --> 00:01:56,710
foreign

6
00:02:38,330 --> 00:02:18,610
[Music]

7
00:02:50,590 --> 00:02:39,990
foreign

8
00:03:45,050 --> 00:03:29,380
[Music]

9
00:03:45,060 --> 00:04:16,270
foreign

10
00:04:19,909 --> 00:04:18,590
four o'clock let's go back to this one

11
00:04:23,030 --> 00:04:19,919
here

12
00:04:25,070 --> 00:04:23,040
between four o'clock 4 30 and 8 30 in

13
00:04:26,450 --> 00:04:25,080

the morning yesterday yesterday was one

14

00:04:28,790 --> 00:04:26,460

of the worst days of my whole life this

15

00:04:30,890 --> 00:04:28,800

was so crazy this little guy starts

16

00:04:33,469 --> 00:04:30,900

exploding this little guy starts

17

00:04:35,570 --> 00:04:33,479

exploding the exact same time this is on

18

00:04:40,850 --> 00:04:35,580

some kind of 20-year time bomb that was

19

00:04:50,990 --> 00:04:44,629

ever go to space

20

00:04:53,870 --> 00:04:51,000

physical body yes I don't believe so but

21

00:05:01,189 --> 00:04:53,880

I traveled uh astrally and I traveled

22

00:05:01,199 --> 00:05:04,010

foreign

23

00:05:10,249 --> 00:05:07,370

I've had it this is this is my life

24

00:05:12,710 --> 00:05:10,259

story I it really happened I am not

25

00:05:16,370 --> 00:05:12,720

recanting anything

26

00:05:19,790 --> 00:05:16,380

I am protecting my disclosure I am

27

00:05:23,749 --> 00:05:19,800

protecting my life story

28

00:05:27,290 --> 00:05:23,759

you can't just walk into a community and

29

00:05:28,490 --> 00:05:27,300

see someone and and hear their story and

30

00:05:30,710 --> 00:05:28,500

say hey you know what I can tell a

31

00:05:32,390 --> 00:05:30,720

really good story and go in and mimic

32

00:05:34,909 --> 00:05:32,400

their story and start making money off

33

00:05:38,450 --> 00:05:34,919

of it and a name for yourself and not

34

00:05:49,550 --> 00:05:43,249

to my IP trademarks IP my IP my IP and

35

00:05:52,249 --> 00:05:49,560

my IP was my IP my IP my IP my IPS my IP

36

00:05:54,290 --> 00:05:52,259

by my IP intellectual property is myip

37

00:05:57,590 --> 00:05:54,300

just restrict marks my registered marks

38

00:06:01,610 --> 00:05:57,600

IP intellectual property at my IP my

39

00:06:04,909 --> 00:06:01,620

IP's IP is my trademark trademarks my

40

00:06:07,270 --> 00:06:04,919

its IP trademark my IP I created

41

00:06:09,590 --> 00:06:07,280

trademarked my trademark an IT

42

00:06:11,689 --> 00:06:09,600

dramatizations trademark it's my

43

00:06:14,330 --> 00:06:11,699

creation why I trademarked it blue avian

44

00:06:17,230 --> 00:06:14,340

trademark blue Avion the trademark my IP

45

00:06:20,570 --> 00:06:17,240

and my IP trademark corpse in my

46

00:06:22,969 --> 00:06:20,580

trademarks my IPS stuff that I created

47

00:06:25,969 --> 00:06:22,979

real IP created a lot of the stuff I

48

00:06:30,290 --> 00:06:25,979

created dark Fleet my IP on my IP

49

00:06:32,390 --> 00:06:30,300

created out of my mind my IP on my IP my

50

00:06:34,129 --> 00:06:32,400

trademark clientele property which

51
00:06:37,550 --> 00:06:34,139
definitely locks all this stuff in as a

52
00:06:38,650 --> 00:06:37,560
creation and my IP

53
00:06:40,430 --> 00:06:38,660
never

54
00:06:45,110 --> 00:06:40,440
said that

55
00:06:49,510 --> 00:06:46,870
they would ship

56
00:06:52,010 --> 00:06:49,520
I don't everything was prefabricated

57
00:06:52,969 --> 00:06:52,020
everything had been put together on

58
00:06:56,629 --> 00:06:52,979
Earth

59
00:07:00,409 --> 00:06:56,639
designed to go together like a a puzzle

60
00:07:01,969 --> 00:07:00,419
uh puzzle by numbers and I helped

61
00:07:05,330 --> 00:07:01,979
actually

62
00:07:07,010 --> 00:07:05,340
um to build out an outpost on Mars and

63
00:07:08,150 --> 00:07:07,020

we used a lot of the local materials on

64

00:07:11,570 --> 00:07:08,160

the surface

65

00:07:14,330 --> 00:07:11,580

after they had built below ground and

66

00:07:16,730 --> 00:07:14,340

and and it was very much like this it

67

00:07:19,189 --> 00:07:16,740

was it was much lower Tech than you'd

68

00:07:20,150 --> 00:07:19,199

expect never lived on Mars never said

69

00:07:30,140 --> 00:07:20,160

that

70

00:07:30,150 --> 00:09:43,870

[Laughter]

71

00:10:11,220 --> 00:09:57,370

[Music]

72

00:10:22,210 --> 00:10:11,230

thank you

73

00:10:24,829 --> 00:10:22,220

[Music]

74

00:10:26,389 --> 00:10:24,839

no no no no no no no no no no no no no

75

00:10:28,750 --> 00:10:26,399

no no no no no

76

00:10:40,730 --> 00:10:28,760

no no

77

00:10:41,430 --> 00:10:40,740

[Applause]

78

00:10:49,600 --> 00:10:41,440

come on

79

00:11:50,509 --> 00:10:57,240

[Music]

80

00:11:50,519 --> 00:12:01,550

next time

81

00:12:06,829 --> 00:12:04,670

greetings and salutations so I apologize

82

00:12:09,410 --> 00:12:06,839

friends it appears that you have to

83

00:12:11,750 --> 00:12:09,420

channel the blue avian aliens to get the

84

00:12:13,250 --> 00:12:11,760

microphone working don't know quite what

85

00:12:14,630 --> 00:12:13,260

happened I hate when that happens

86

00:12:17,269 --> 00:12:14,640

especially right at the beginning of a

87

00:12:19,490 --> 00:12:17,279

broadcast so greetings and salutations

88

00:12:23,210 --> 00:12:19,500

friends and welcome back tonight we will

89

00:12:26,030 --> 00:12:23,220

be covering The Saga of Quarry Goods

90

00:12:28,069 --> 00:12:26,040

legal case the most ridiculous legal

91

00:12:31,250 --> 00:12:28,079

case that I have ever heard of in my

92

00:12:34,910 --> 00:12:31,260

entire life or read about or saw or

93

00:12:36,889 --> 00:12:34,920

anything for those unaware Corey good

94

00:12:39,889 --> 00:12:36,899

has spent the last eight years of his

95

00:12:42,470 --> 00:12:39,899

life uh telling people his Buck Rogers

96

00:12:45,110 --> 00:12:42,480

science fiction time travel fantasy

97

00:12:48,470 --> 00:12:45,120

stories claiming that he was some sort

98

00:12:50,930 --> 00:12:48,480

of secret space astronaut then he

99

00:12:52,790 --> 00:12:50,940

decided to start suing everyone his

100

00:12:55,850 --> 00:12:52,800

former business partners internet

101
00:12:57,850 --> 00:12:55,860
critics of his and more and during the

102
00:13:02,930 --> 00:12:57,860
course of those

103
00:13:05,750 --> 00:13:02,940
court cases he was forced to give a

104
00:13:08,389 --> 00:13:05,760
deposition and he was asked things like

105
00:13:13,430 --> 00:13:08,399
have you ever been to space and he said

106
00:13:16,490 --> 00:13:13,440
not physically uh meaning that he is now

107
00:13:18,590 --> 00:13:16,500
a proven liar and he can say whatever he

108
00:13:21,170 --> 00:13:18,600
wants trying to weasel his way out of

109
00:13:24,590 --> 00:13:21,180
the fact that he either lied under oath

110
00:13:27,110 --> 00:13:24,600
in a court case or he's been lying to

111
00:13:29,150 --> 00:13:27,120
everybody for eight years those are your

112
00:13:31,670 --> 00:13:29,160
only two possibilities one of which

113
00:13:33,590 --> 00:13:31,680

comes with the possibility of a contempt

114

00:13:37,009 --> 00:13:33,600

of court charge and possibly jail time

115

00:13:39,110 --> 00:13:37,019

so who knows what he's going to say next

116

00:13:41,870 --> 00:13:39,120

and you would think

117

00:13:44,810 --> 00:13:41,880

after these depositions were released

118

00:13:47,509 --> 00:13:44,820

and leaked and by the way uh it's very

119

00:13:50,269 --> 00:13:47,519

very important that everyone especially

120

00:13:54,590 --> 00:13:50,279

you stupid people who still follow him

121

00:13:57,050 --> 00:13:54,600

understand that he is not

122

00:13:59,870 --> 00:13:57,060

he did not think that anybody would ever

123

00:14:03,889 --> 00:13:59,880

see those depositions so he said all

124

00:14:06,530 --> 00:14:03,899

those things not no believing that no

125

00:14:08,449 --> 00:14:06,540

one would ever know that he said he's

126
00:14:11,990 --> 00:14:08,459
never been to space that no one would

127
00:14:13,069 --> 00:14:12,000
ever know that he said now there's an

128
00:14:16,730 --> 00:14:13,079
echo

129
00:14:19,310 --> 00:14:16,740
oh geez what is going on that we're

130
00:14:22,310 --> 00:14:19,320
getting we are getting infiltrated by

131
00:14:26,269 --> 00:14:22,320
the blue avians one second let me just

132
00:14:30,650 --> 00:14:29,210
I apologize uh we're in a new streaming

133
00:14:31,790 --> 00:14:30,660
location

134
00:14:33,889 --> 00:14:31,800
oh

135
00:14:43,090 --> 00:14:33,899
I might have turned there I think there

136
00:14:48,590 --> 00:14:45,170
you know

137
00:14:50,509 --> 00:14:48,600
sounds okay to make spooky I don't hear

138
00:14:53,030 --> 00:14:50,519

an echo on the playback I'm listening to

139

00:14:57,769 --> 00:14:53,040

the playback right now

140

00:15:02,509 --> 00:14:59,930

yeah everybody else says it sounds fine

141

00:15:04,069 --> 00:15:02,519

please don't do that please never ever

142

00:15:07,189 --> 00:15:04,079

tell me there's a technical problem

143

00:15:10,550 --> 00:15:07,199

unless you're 100 sure that there is a

144

00:15:11,689 --> 00:15:10,560

technical problem so let's try to geez I

145

00:15:13,610 --> 00:15:11,699

hate when this happened because it

146

00:15:16,730 --> 00:15:13,620

throws off my whole train of thought so

147

00:15:19,189 --> 00:15:16,740

I apologize Let's uh try to re-ground

148

00:15:22,850 --> 00:15:19,199

ourselves Channel those blue avian

149

00:15:27,310 --> 00:15:22,860

aliens and uh we will

150

00:15:30,230 --> 00:15:27,320

one second yeah it was my TV Great

151

00:15:32,150 --> 00:15:30,240

and I will put this on do not disturb

152

00:15:33,530 --> 00:15:32,160

the microphone is working the video is

153

00:15:35,090 --> 00:15:33,540

working we haven't had technical

154

00:15:38,810 --> 00:15:35,100

problems like this in quite some time

155

00:15:40,670 --> 00:15:38,820

but as you may be well aware uh when you

156

00:15:42,769 --> 00:15:40,680

set up a whole new place to do the show

157

00:15:44,990 --> 00:15:42,779

from there's bound to be some glitches

158

00:15:46,850 --> 00:15:45,000

not sure what caused this and I

159

00:15:49,490 --> 00:15:46,860

apologize I hate when things like that

160

00:15:51,590 --> 00:15:49,500

happen so

161

00:15:53,870 --> 00:15:51,600

Corey good has been telling these space

162

00:15:56,210 --> 00:15:53,880

stories for like eight years he hasn't

163

00:15:58,730 --> 00:15:56,220

had a real job in eight years

164

00:16:01,069 --> 00:15:58,740

and by all accounts for everybody that

165

00:16:03,230 --> 00:16:01,079

has worked with or for him Corey good is

166

00:16:06,410 --> 00:16:03,240

quite possibly the greediest space

167

00:16:10,370 --> 00:16:06,420

grifter UFO grifter that there has ever

168

00:16:12,769 --> 00:16:10,380

been and tonight we are gonna oh it's

169

00:16:14,870 --> 00:16:12,779

these depositions that he released by

170

00:16:17,990 --> 00:16:14,880

the way tonight we'll be covering a man

171

00:16:20,750 --> 00:16:18,000

named Leon Isaac Kennedy's depositions

172

00:16:23,629 --> 00:16:20,760

for those unaware Leon Isaac Kennedy was

173

00:16:25,550 --> 00:16:23,639

once a very successful most people would

174

00:16:28,250 --> 00:16:25,560

say Hollywood actor he's been a lot of

175

00:16:31,430 --> 00:16:28,260

Hollywood films and movies and uh

176

00:16:34,670 --> 00:16:31,440

television series and uh very successful

177

00:16:37,730 --> 00:16:34,680

man in the entertainment industry

178

00:16:39,829 --> 00:16:37,740

Leon Isaac Kennedy for those unaware uh

179

00:16:42,530 --> 00:16:39,839

got very interested in the television

180

00:16:46,670 --> 00:16:42,540

show Ancient Aliens and in this

181

00:16:49,790 --> 00:16:46,680

deposition uh he details that he met

182

00:16:51,249 --> 00:16:49,800

Corey or excuse me he met David Wilcock

183

00:16:53,269 --> 00:16:51,259

at some

184

00:16:56,210 --> 00:16:53,279

hollywood-like event

185

00:16:58,550 --> 00:16:56,220

and befriended him and uh before he knew

186

00:17:01,129 --> 00:16:58,560

it he was working for Corey good and

187

00:17:04,549 --> 00:17:01,139

David Wilcock in a sort of managerial

188

00:17:05,809 --> 00:17:04,559

and entertainment manager sort of

189

00:17:08,890 --> 00:17:05,819

position

190

00:17:11,929 --> 00:17:08,900

it's important that we realize that

191

00:17:14,329 --> 00:17:11,939

these two documentaries that Corey good

192

00:17:17,030 --> 00:17:14,339

the clown was able to make and by the

193

00:17:18,530 --> 00:17:17,040

way by all accounts Corey did good did

194

00:17:21,289 --> 00:17:18,540

almost nothing to make those

195

00:17:22,850 --> 00:17:21,299

documentaries right he sat in a chair

196

00:17:25,010 --> 00:17:22,860

sweating like a pig they had to get him

197

00:17:26,470 --> 00:17:25,020

another shirt or go dry their shirt off

198

00:17:29,030 --> 00:17:26,480

right

199

00:17:30,470 --> 00:17:29,040

that was his contribution to two

200

00:17:32,930 --> 00:17:30,480

documentaries

201
00:17:35,330 --> 00:17:32,940
um Roger ramsour one-time business

202
00:17:37,250 --> 00:17:35,340
partner of Corey good who he is also

203
00:17:38,690 --> 00:17:37,260
suing in the same lawsuit from the

204
00:17:41,870 --> 00:17:38,700
deposition we'll be talking about

205
00:17:44,450 --> 00:17:41,880
tonight is the person that did all the

206
00:17:47,510 --> 00:17:44,460
video editing most of the filming the

207
00:17:48,830 --> 00:17:47,520
audio work the color grading the

208
00:17:51,350 --> 00:17:48,840
everything

209
00:17:54,529 --> 00:17:51,360
uh Roger ramsour did most of the work

210
00:17:56,690 --> 00:17:54,539
for this uh for these projects and to be

211
00:17:58,490 --> 00:17:56,700
very honest I feel like that's the only

212
00:18:00,950 --> 00:17:58,500
way that Corey good can produce

213
00:18:03,470 --> 00:18:00,960

everything during his depositions he

214

00:18:05,330 --> 00:18:03,480

calls himself a content creator but

215

00:18:07,990 --> 00:18:05,340

we've seen the quality of what he

216

00:18:11,390 --> 00:18:08,000

produces on YouTube it's garbage

217

00:18:13,970 --> 00:18:11,400

absolutely garbage he's not a content

218

00:18:16,850 --> 00:18:13,980

creator he's a cult leader and

219

00:18:18,770 --> 00:18:16,860

manipulator of stupid people to do the

220

00:18:20,870 --> 00:18:18,780

work for him

221

00:18:23,210 --> 00:18:20,880

for a time he was even making these

222

00:18:26,570 --> 00:18:23,220

stupid robot voice videos you know where

223

00:18:29,270 --> 00:18:26,580

you put you put a script into a text to

224

00:18:31,190 --> 00:18:29,280

speech reader and uh they were

225

00:18:34,190 --> 00:18:31,200

horribly horrible he didn't even do

226

00:18:36,230 --> 00:18:34,200

that much he's so lazy he couldn't even

227

00:18:38,990 --> 00:18:36,240

like write a script and put it into a

228

00:18:41,570 --> 00:18:39,000

text-to-speech reader and put some stock

229

00:18:44,270 --> 00:18:41,580

video to it he had to manipulate or pay

230

00:18:46,490 --> 00:18:44,280

somebody else to do that for him by all

231

00:18:49,190 --> 00:18:46,500

accounts Corey Goode is the laziest

232

00:18:50,930 --> 00:18:49,200

person ever right

233

00:18:53,270 --> 00:18:50,940

and we're going to hear tonight that he

234

00:18:55,310 --> 00:18:53,280

calls David Wilcox lazy which I think is

235

00:18:57,830 --> 00:18:55,320

great then he tries to cut David Wilcock

236

00:19:00,350 --> 00:18:57,840

out of the money uh to be in these

237

00:19:03,289 --> 00:19:00,360

documentaries and all kinds of stuff

238

00:19:06,409 --> 00:19:03,299

what is most interesting to me

239

00:19:08,930 --> 00:19:06,419

is that Corey Goode Is His Own Worst

240

00:19:10,430 --> 00:19:08,940

Enemy this clown

241

00:19:12,950 --> 00:19:10,440

and that's what I'm calling him I'm

242

00:19:15,049 --> 00:19:12,960

calling the space he's the space clown

243

00:19:17,810 --> 00:19:15,059

this space clown

244

00:19:20,990 --> 00:19:17,820

uh got hooked up with Leon Isaac Kennedy

245

00:19:23,990 --> 00:19:21,000

who go ask around if you do know anybody

246

00:19:25,909 --> 00:19:24,000

in Hollywood and by the way I do and I

247

00:19:28,370 --> 00:19:25,919

asked around uh

248

00:19:30,289 --> 00:19:28,380

Leon Isaac Kennedy has a sterling

249

00:19:32,990 --> 00:19:30,299

reputation

250

00:19:35,930 --> 00:19:33,000

both as an actor and as a business

251

00:19:39,230 --> 00:19:35,940

person or someone to do business with

252

00:19:42,110 --> 00:19:39,240

he has a great reputation and by the few

253

00:19:45,110 --> 00:19:42,120

people that I've talked to told me uh

254

00:19:48,230 --> 00:19:45,120

that he is the greatest guy he's he's a

255

00:19:50,270 --> 00:19:48,240

minister he's very spiritual a lot of

256

00:19:52,370 --> 00:19:50,280

people in the world of Hollywood look to

257

00:19:55,310 --> 00:19:52,380

him when they're in trouble right

258

00:19:57,169 --> 00:19:55,320

because he is a spiritual sort of person

259

00:19:59,930 --> 00:19:57,179

and can help them when they're in

260

00:20:02,450 --> 00:19:59,940

trouble and that Leon Isaac Kennedy has

261

00:20:05,270 --> 00:20:02,460

sort of a reputation for helping

262

00:20:08,150 --> 00:20:05,280

Hollywood people when they're in trouble

263

00:20:09,370 --> 00:20:08,160

and isn't that interesting right

264

00:20:12,650 --> 00:20:09,380

so

265

00:20:13,669 --> 00:20:12,660

despite my earlier

266

00:20:17,029 --> 00:20:13,679

um

267

00:20:18,529 --> 00:20:17,039

stance which was let Corey good Sue all

268

00:20:20,750 --> 00:20:18,539

these business partners they helped him

269

00:20:24,110 --> 00:20:20,760

sell his lies they deserve whatever they

270

00:20:27,590 --> 00:20:24,120

get but after doing a little research on

271

00:20:29,630 --> 00:20:27,600

Mr Kennedy and observing him uh in both

272

00:20:32,570 --> 00:20:29,640

this Corey good accountability project

273

00:20:34,909 --> 00:20:32,580

which is on our channel uh just search

274

00:20:37,130 --> 00:20:34,919

for Leon Isaac Kennedy you can you can

275

00:20:38,510 --> 00:20:37,140

see that if you have interest in this

276

00:20:40,010 --> 00:20:38,520

story

277

00:20:43,130 --> 00:20:40,020

um and you want to learn a little more

278

00:20:46,250 --> 00:20:43,140

about him and also observing him during

279

00:20:48,590 --> 00:20:46,260

these depositions I had a change of

280

00:20:50,750 --> 00:20:48,600

heart I think that Leon Isaac Kennedy

281

00:20:53,210 --> 00:20:50,760

met well he didn't know that he was

282

00:20:56,390 --> 00:20:53,220

getting in bed with the slimiest snake

283

00:20:58,430 --> 00:20:56,400

in the world of UFOs or aliens in the

284

00:20:59,690 --> 00:20:58,440

form of Corey good but he would soon

285

00:21:02,270 --> 00:20:59,700

find out

286

00:21:04,970 --> 00:21:02,280

and what I think is most interesting

287

00:21:08,950 --> 00:21:04,980

about these depositions of Leon Isaac

288

00:21:12,770 --> 00:21:08,960

Kennedy is that Leon Isaac Kennedy

289

00:21:15,890 --> 00:21:12,780

literally did amazing things for Corey

290

00:21:18,890 --> 00:21:15,900

Goode Leon Isaac Kennedy got Corey good

291

00:21:21,010 --> 00:21:18,900

into meetings with huge Hollywood Music

292

00:21:23,690 --> 00:21:21,020

movie producers

293

00:21:26,570 --> 00:21:23,700

uh and some were mentioned in these

294

00:21:29,510 --> 00:21:26,580

depositions but due to privacy Reasons

295

00:21:32,630 --> 00:21:29,520

I'm not gonna I'm not gonna say but you

296

00:21:35,090 --> 00:21:32,640

may you would totally recognize a few of

297

00:21:37,850 --> 00:21:35,100

the names that Leon Isaac Kennedy got

298

00:21:41,330 --> 00:21:37,860

Corey good meetings with to shop his

299

00:21:43,549 --> 00:21:41,340

garbage fake stories uh and projects

300

00:21:46,070 --> 00:21:43,559

that he wanted to do like a 20 and back

301
00:21:47,510 --> 00:21:46,080
television show or movie and and all of

302
00:21:50,890 --> 00:21:47,520
this stuff

303
00:21:55,310 --> 00:21:50,900
Leon Isaac Kennedy also got Corey good

304
00:21:57,890 --> 00:21:55,320
right into a meeting with the top tier

305
00:21:59,149 --> 00:21:57,900
people who make all the decisions at

306
00:22:02,450 --> 00:21:59,159
Netflix

307
00:22:04,370 --> 00:22:02,460
and I just have to tell you having spent

308
00:22:08,270 --> 00:22:04,380
a great deal of time in the

309
00:22:11,450 --> 00:22:08,280
entertainment industry myself that

310
00:22:14,810 --> 00:22:11,460
in Hollywood everything is is an elite

311
00:22:17,510 --> 00:22:14,820
group of of certain people some people

312
00:22:20,870 --> 00:22:17,520
call it the A-list whatever

313
00:22:23,810 --> 00:22:20,880

but you need to know that Corey Goode

314

00:22:26,510 --> 00:22:23,820

could never ever in a goddamn million

315

00:22:29,029 --> 00:22:26,520

years get a meeting with these top-tier

316

00:22:32,810 --> 00:22:29,039

entertainment industry people without

317

00:22:35,750 --> 00:22:32,820

somebody that is in that world on that a

318

00:22:38,390 --> 00:22:35,760

list has a great reputation and is

319

00:22:41,930 --> 00:22:38,400

willing to sort of partner with him on

320

00:22:44,510 --> 00:22:41,940

the projects Leon Isaac Kennedy was that

321

00:22:47,029 --> 00:22:44,520

Hollywood connection and I got to tell

322

00:22:50,210 --> 00:22:47,039

you that Leon Isaac Kennedy is no joke

323

00:22:52,850 --> 00:22:50,220

or you know he's not a bullsh he's not a

324

00:22:54,950 --> 00:22:52,860

this guy doesn't Bowl when he says that

325

00:22:58,669 --> 00:22:54,960

he could get meetings with top-tier

326

00:23:00,950 --> 00:22:58,679

Netflix people he can and he did for

327

00:23:03,289 --> 00:23:00,960

Corey Goode

328

00:23:06,409 --> 00:23:03,299

um he got he got Corey good meetings

329

00:23:09,230 --> 00:23:06,419

with the top people in entertainment in

330

00:23:11,450 --> 00:23:09,240

the world of entertainment business in

331

00:23:14,570 --> 00:23:11,460

Hollywood and elsewhere

332

00:23:17,210 --> 00:23:14,580

he got Corey good a well-known Hollywood

333

00:23:19,789 --> 00:23:17,220

writer to work on the project maybe

334

00:23:23,450 --> 00:23:19,799

directors maybe editors maybe special

335

00:23:26,149 --> 00:23:23,460

effects people Leon Isaac Kennedy and oh

336

00:23:28,549 --> 00:23:26,159

and besides this Leon Isaac Kennedy was

337

00:23:31,490 --> 00:23:28,559

also responsible for Corey Goode and

338

00:23:34,909 --> 00:23:31,500

David Wilcox getting a deal to to put

339

00:23:37,310 --> 00:23:34,919

out these two documentaries and his

340

00:23:39,110 --> 00:23:37,320

business connections and business Acumen

341

00:23:41,810 --> 00:23:39,120

in the world of entertainment helped

342

00:23:43,010 --> 00:23:41,820

earn Corey good literally and we're

343

00:23:45,950 --> 00:23:43,020

going to hear about him in this

344

00:23:48,409 --> 00:23:45,960

deposition hundreds and hundreds of

345

00:23:53,029 --> 00:23:48,419

thousands of dollars right

346

00:23:55,970 --> 00:23:53,039

and also uh Leon Isaac Kennedy was

347

00:23:58,250 --> 00:23:55,980

responsible for dealing with someone

348

00:24:01,370 --> 00:23:58,260

we're just going to call a donator of

349

00:24:03,250 --> 00:24:01,380

Corey goods and went to the donator and

350

00:24:06,289 --> 00:24:03,260

got Corey good

351

00:24:08,029 --> 00:24:06,299

thousands and thousands of dollars sound

352

00:24:11,210 --> 00:24:08,039

to me like to the best of my knowledge

353

00:24:13,430 --> 00:24:11,220

uh you know over fifty thousand dollars

354

00:24:16,070 --> 00:24:13,440

maybe a hundred thousand dollars from

355

00:24:19,010 --> 00:24:16,080

one donator so in other words Corey good

356

00:24:21,049 --> 00:24:19,020

constantly needs money according to many

357

00:24:24,649 --> 00:24:21,059

different accounts including Leon Isaac

358

00:24:26,510 --> 00:24:24,659

Kennedy and detailed in this in this

359

00:24:27,890 --> 00:24:26,520

deposition piece that we're going to

360

00:24:30,470 --> 00:24:27,900

share with you tonight

361

00:24:31,610 --> 00:24:30,480

Corey good was given ten thousand

362

00:24:35,270 --> 00:24:31,620

dollars

363

00:24:37,430 --> 00:24:35,280

and he he was completely broke and

364

00:24:38,510 --> 00:24:37,440

begging for money again seven weeks

365

00:24:40,970 --> 00:24:38,520

later

366

00:24:43,669 --> 00:24:40,980

so I just want to ask all of you within

367

00:24:45,710 --> 00:24:43,679

the sound of my voice and I guess we got

368

00:24:49,370 --> 00:24:45,720

to be free to speculate

369

00:24:51,409 --> 00:24:49,380

um and you know what are your ideas how

370

00:24:54,169 --> 00:24:51,419

you know most of the people that that

371

00:24:57,529 --> 00:24:54,179

watch my show are working people like me

372

00:24:59,210 --> 00:24:57,539

if if you had ten thousand dollars how

373

00:25:01,789 --> 00:24:59,220

long would it be until you were broke

374

00:25:04,370 --> 00:25:01,799

could you make it seven weeks on ten

375

00:25:05,870 --> 00:25:04,380

thousand dollars I would think most

376

00:25:08,510 --> 00:25:05,880

people could

377

00:25:10,490 --> 00:25:08,520

so there's something going on here

378

00:25:13,909 --> 00:25:10,500

there is a pattern of this guy

379

00:25:16,490 --> 00:25:13,919

constantly needing huge amounts of money

380

00:25:18,110 --> 00:25:16,500

in another instance Corey good

381

00:25:20,270 --> 00:25:18,120

apparently has special needs children

382

00:25:21,770 --> 00:25:20,280

something I am intimately familiar with

383

00:25:24,409 --> 00:25:21,780

many of you know that I have a

384

00:25:25,370 --> 00:25:24,419

non-verbal autistic child who is now 10

385

00:25:28,010 --> 00:25:25,380

years old

386

00:25:30,769 --> 00:25:28,020

he is at the same time the most

387

00:25:34,310 --> 00:25:30,779

challenging thing in my life and one of

388

00:25:36,769 --> 00:25:34,320

the most wonderful things in my life my

389

00:25:41,029 --> 00:25:36,779

son despite his lack of verbal ability

390

00:25:42,830 --> 00:25:41,039

is the most pure loving person I have

391

00:25:45,230 --> 00:25:42,840

ever known in my life

392

00:25:47,450 --> 00:25:45,240

so I know about special needs children

393

00:25:49,970 --> 00:25:47,460

and the fact that yeah you need a lot of

394

00:25:52,490 --> 00:25:49,980

resources to take care of them so Corey

395

00:25:54,110 --> 00:25:52,500

good needed money for his special needs

396

00:25:57,470 --> 00:25:54,120

children at least that's what he told

397

00:26:00,350 --> 00:25:57,480

Leon Isaac Kennedy and wanted Leon Isaac

398

00:26:02,390 --> 00:26:00,360

Kennedy to go to this big whale donator

399

00:26:04,970 --> 00:26:02,400

and get some money for his children and

400

00:26:06,890 --> 00:26:04,980

their special needs Leon Isaac Kennedy

401
00:26:10,310 --> 00:26:06,900
went to that person and got that person

402
00:26:11,570 --> 00:26:10,320
to give Corey good 35

403
00:26:13,970 --> 00:26:11,580
000 dollars

404
00:26:15,430 --> 00:26:13,980
for his children

405
00:26:18,769 --> 00:26:15,440
and

406
00:26:22,070 --> 00:26:18,779
my the point I'm trying to make is that

407
00:26:25,070 --> 00:26:22,080
what we get a window into when we hear

408
00:26:27,070 --> 00:26:25,080
this man's deposition testimony is that

409
00:26:31,130 --> 00:26:27,080
this man Leon Isaac Kennedy did

410
00:26:33,769 --> 00:26:31,140
tremendous things for Corey Goode could

411
00:26:35,510 --> 00:26:33,779
you imagine if you had a friend or a

412
00:26:36,830 --> 00:26:35,520
business associate that was giving

413
00:26:39,409 --> 00:26:36,840

having

414

00:26:41,210 --> 00:26:39,419

people you know arranging for people to

415

00:26:44,090 --> 00:26:41,220

give you ten thousand dollars then

416

00:26:46,370 --> 00:26:44,100

thirty five thousand dollars then he cut

417

00:26:48,649 --> 00:26:46,380

a business deal for you in which you

418

00:26:52,210 --> 00:26:48,659

would make hundreds of thousands of

419

00:26:56,269 --> 00:26:52,220

dollars would not most of us be

420

00:26:59,630 --> 00:26:56,279

extremely grateful to have someone like

421

00:27:01,490 --> 00:26:59,640

that in our lives would not any

422

00:27:04,850 --> 00:27:01,500

reasonable person

423

00:27:07,070 --> 00:27:04,860

be grateful and thankful to have that

424

00:27:08,990 --> 00:27:07,080

person in their lives

425

00:27:11,510 --> 00:27:09,000

but

426
00:27:14,269 --> 00:27:11,520
um we know how Corey could thank this

427
00:27:16,789 --> 00:27:14,279
man for his kindness his dedication his

428
00:27:18,350 --> 00:27:16,799
business contacts his arranging business

429
00:27:20,630 --> 00:27:18,360
deals

430
00:27:21,590 --> 00:27:20,640
and handling a lot of business Affairs

431
00:27:24,529 --> 00:27:21,600
for him

432
00:27:26,750 --> 00:27:24,539
Corey good accused this man of extortion

433
00:27:31,909 --> 00:27:26,760
uh

434
00:27:34,549 --> 00:27:31,919
and more and we can see that he even

435
00:27:36,470 --> 00:27:34,559
Corey good even labeled these deposition

436
00:27:39,350 --> 00:27:36,480
videos which by the way Corey good

437
00:27:42,669 --> 00:27:39,360
released Corey good labeled the

438
00:27:46,370 --> 00:27:42,679

deposition videos blackmail extortion

439

00:27:47,810 --> 00:27:46,380

embezzlement Leon Isaac Kennedy

440

00:27:51,230 --> 00:27:47,820

uh

441

00:27:54,529 --> 00:27:51,240

so far and I've watched all six hours of

442

00:27:59,390 --> 00:27:57,529

I've seen no evidence of any criminal

443

00:28:02,090 --> 00:27:59,400

activity on the part of Leon Isaac

444

00:28:04,250 --> 00:28:02,100

Kennedy but I have seen evidence of Crim

445

00:28:10,130 --> 00:28:04,260

what most people may say is criminal

446

00:28:15,049 --> 00:28:10,140

activity and this is the best example of

447

00:28:18,830 --> 00:28:15,059

projection from a a very terrible person

448

00:28:22,669 --> 00:28:18,840

I have ever seen in my life you know

449

00:28:26,590 --> 00:28:22,679

he accuses other people of that which he

450

00:28:29,930 --> 00:28:26,600

is doing verifiably we have to remember

451
00:28:33,289 --> 00:28:29,940
that Leon Isaac Kennedy just got dragged

452
00:28:37,370 --> 00:28:33,299
into this lawsuit with Roger his former

453
00:28:39,649 --> 00:28:37,380
uh business partner and a woman named

454
00:28:41,450 --> 00:28:39,659
Adrian who was another former business

455
00:28:44,269 --> 00:28:41,460
partner of his who ran all the the

456
00:28:47,810 --> 00:28:44,279
dimensions of disclosure conferences

457
00:28:51,830 --> 00:28:47,820
so what we see over and over and over

458
00:28:54,710 --> 00:28:51,840
again is a pattern here of people who do

459
00:28:58,730 --> 00:28:54,720
things with or for quarry Good

460
00:29:00,710 --> 00:28:58,740
to his tremendous benefit and then Corey

461
00:29:03,470 --> 00:29:00,720
good stabs him in the back

462
00:29:07,130 --> 00:29:03,480
and the reason I think he does this is

463
00:29:09,950 --> 00:29:07,140

because he is the greediest space UFO

464

00:29:12,890 --> 00:29:09,960

grifter I have ever encountered in my

465

00:29:15,110 --> 00:29:12,900

life you would think if you had a

466

00:29:17,210 --> 00:29:15,120

business associate and he was pulling in

467

00:29:20,570 --> 00:29:17,220

hundreds and hundreds of thousands of

468

00:29:22,789 --> 00:29:20,580

dollars of income for you you would be

469

00:29:25,669 --> 00:29:22,799

grateful you'd continue the relationship

470

00:29:29,930 --> 00:29:25,679

you'd be generous to him and kind to him

471

00:29:32,389 --> 00:29:29,940

not Corey good no apparently everybody

472

00:29:34,789 --> 00:29:32,399

who makes Corey good a lot of money he

473

00:29:37,690 --> 00:29:34,799

either sues or stabs in the back in some

474

00:29:41,450 --> 00:29:37,700

fashion and that more than anything

475

00:29:45,649 --> 00:29:41,460

informs us as to what kind of a person

476

00:29:47,450 --> 00:29:45,659

this man truly is I have to ask everyone

477

00:29:50,029 --> 00:29:47,460

within the sound of my voice if you had

478

00:29:52,490 --> 00:29:50,039

a friend or a business associate who was

479

00:29:54,230 --> 00:29:52,500

getting you hundreds of thousands of

480

00:29:57,110 --> 00:29:54,240

dollars of income

481

00:29:59,870 --> 00:29:57,120

would you accuse that person of criminal

482

00:30:01,610 --> 00:29:59,880

acts with no evidence so far we've seen

483

00:30:03,950 --> 00:30:01,620

no evidence of any criminal acts on the

484

00:30:06,830 --> 00:30:03,960

part of his business associates but we

485

00:30:10,250 --> 00:30:06,840

have seen evidence that Corey good

486

00:30:12,649 --> 00:30:10,260

indeed embezzled money from his former

487

00:30:13,850 --> 00:30:12,659

business partners he admitted it in the

488

00:30:15,590 --> 00:30:13,860

deposition

489

00:30:18,350 --> 00:30:15,600

for those unaware

490

00:30:20,930 --> 00:30:18,360

Leon Isaac Kennedy once had control of a

491

00:30:22,789 --> 00:30:20,940

bank account and also for those unaware

492

00:30:25,490 --> 00:30:22,799

when you have a documentary deal with a

493

00:30:27,830 --> 00:30:25,500

distributor uh every month they send a

494

00:30:30,649 --> 00:30:27,840

wire or a bank transfer or a check or

495

00:30:32,330 --> 00:30:30,659

you know they pay you every month

496

00:30:34,370 --> 00:30:32,340

depending on the contract or whatever

497

00:30:36,649 --> 00:30:34,380

but every month you get a big shot of

498

00:30:38,990 --> 00:30:36,659

money into the bank account and Leon

499

00:30:41,690 --> 00:30:39,000

Isaac Kennedy's role and responsibility

500

00:30:43,669 --> 00:30:41,700

was to take the money and split it

501
00:30:46,130 --> 00:30:43,679
according to the percentages that Corey

502
00:30:49,970 --> 00:30:46,140
good and everybody else Roger Jordan

503
00:30:51,470 --> 00:30:49,980
sather David Wilcock his Leon's job was

504
00:30:53,389 --> 00:30:51,480
to take that money into that account

505
00:30:57,049 --> 00:30:53,399
which he did for a Time have control

506
00:30:59,269 --> 00:30:57,059
over and then distribute the money

507
00:31:02,330 --> 00:30:59,279
to the rest of the people including

508
00:31:04,970 --> 00:31:02,340
Corey Goode and he did that every month

509
00:31:07,789 --> 00:31:04,980
that's not in question apparently

510
00:31:09,710 --> 00:31:07,799
somehow Corey Goode still accused him of

511
00:31:12,470 --> 00:31:09,720
embezzlement

512
00:31:13,970 --> 00:31:12,480
and an extortion somehow you know I I

513
00:31:15,649 --> 00:31:13,980

don't know how

514

00:31:18,110 --> 00:31:15,659

we're gonna have to go through the court

515

00:31:21,049 --> 00:31:18,120

documents to see the exact allegations

516

00:31:23,210 --> 00:31:21,059

so uh you know part of me for

517

00:31:25,370 --> 00:31:23,220

paraphrasing but it's interesting that

518

00:31:27,169 --> 00:31:25,380

Corey Goode accused this man Leon Isaac

519

00:31:29,510 --> 00:31:27,179

Kennedy of embezzlement

520

00:31:31,850 --> 00:31:29,520

and I haven't seen any evidence of that

521

00:31:36,409 --> 00:31:31,860

and we're going to hear Leon Isaac

522

00:31:39,230 --> 00:31:36,419

Kennedy dude this guy Nails Corey good

523

00:31:40,850 --> 00:31:39,240

through this whole deposition saying I

524

00:31:43,010 --> 00:31:40,860

want to see the evidence you are

525

00:31:46,250 --> 00:31:43,020

accusing me of extortion or embezzlement

526

00:31:49,070 --> 00:31:46,260

let me see what what money did I take

527

00:31:52,909 --> 00:31:49,080

where did I put that money where is the

528

00:31:56,510 --> 00:31:52,919

evidence where is the proof and Corey

529

00:32:02,870 --> 00:31:56,520

Good's lawyer has no answer she has no

530

00:32:06,590 --> 00:32:02,880

answer for him asking this and this is

531

00:32:08,090 --> 00:32:06,600

just ridiculous to me that in I

532

00:32:11,090 --> 00:32:08,100

understand you can sue anybody for

533

00:32:12,049 --> 00:32:11,100

anything but the fact that he put this

534

00:32:15,110 --> 00:32:12,059

man

535

00:32:17,750 --> 00:32:15,120

listen going through a deposition eight

536

00:32:19,190 --> 00:32:17,760

hour depositions and a three year long

537

00:32:21,950 --> 00:32:19,200

court case

538

00:32:24,470 --> 00:32:21,960

it's very psychologically

539

00:32:26,690 --> 00:32:24,480

um damaging you know it takes a lot out

540

00:32:29,389 --> 00:32:26,700

of you and that's what it's designed to

541

00:32:31,549 --> 00:32:29,399

do Corey good wants to hurt these people

542

00:32:34,250 --> 00:32:31,559

for one reason or another

543

00:32:36,889 --> 00:32:34,260

uh for whatever perceived grievances

544

00:32:39,110 --> 00:32:36,899

real or imagined he wants to hurt them

545

00:32:42,049 --> 00:32:39,120

he wants to put them through this

546

00:32:45,470 --> 00:32:42,059

nightmare of a never-ending court case

547

00:32:47,389 --> 00:32:45,480

battle right and by the way we hear in

548

00:32:49,430 --> 00:32:47,399

the deposition that Leon Isaac Kennedy

549

00:32:51,649 --> 00:32:49,440

is saying that they try to just settle

550

00:32:53,690 --> 00:32:51,659

it whatever it is whatever you want tell

551
00:32:54,590 --> 00:32:53,700
us and we'll settle it Cory good won't

552
00:32:56,510 --> 00:32:54,600
settle

553
00:33:00,470 --> 00:32:56,520
according to Leon Isaac Kennedy's

554
00:33:03,470 --> 00:33:00,480
testimony and others so it's not about

555
00:33:05,690 --> 00:33:03,480
you know some you know like let's say

556
00:33:08,690 --> 00:33:05,700
for example Corey Goode had

557
00:33:11,029 --> 00:33:08,700
you know 100 evidence that Leon Isaac

558
00:33:12,409 --> 00:33:11,039
Kennedy and and again there is no

559
00:33:14,930 --> 00:33:12,419
evidence but let's say he had evidence

560
00:33:17,090 --> 00:33:14,940
that Kennedy took 10 grand

561
00:33:18,649 --> 00:33:17,100
shouldn't Kennedy be able to say well

562
00:33:20,509 --> 00:33:18,659
maybe it was an accounting error maybe

563
00:33:22,970 --> 00:33:20,519

it was an accident on my part here's 10

564

00:33:26,570 --> 00:33:22,980

grand and by the way Leon Isaac Kennedy

565

00:33:29,810 --> 00:33:26,580

is got a lot more money than Corey good

566

00:33:32,450 --> 00:33:29,820

so and we will see detail that Leon

567

00:33:35,750 --> 00:33:32,460

Isaac Kennedy gave the company money or

568

00:33:38,210 --> 00:33:35,760

loaned the company money constantly

569

00:33:40,250 --> 00:33:38,220

why would a man who was putting fifty

570

00:33:43,130 --> 00:33:40,260

thousand or twenty thousand dollars into

571

00:33:46,070 --> 00:33:43,140

this company that he was a part of with

572

00:33:47,990 --> 00:33:46,080

Corey Goode his own money he was lending

573

00:33:50,690 --> 00:33:48,000

to the company when they needed money to

574

00:33:53,149 --> 00:33:50,700

pay people why would that man steal from

575

00:33:56,029 --> 00:33:53,159

that same company and again

576

00:33:59,330 --> 00:33:56,039

at least so far we have seen absolutely

577

00:34:02,570 --> 00:33:59,340

no evidence now remember Corey Goode has

578

00:34:05,090 --> 00:34:02,580

been lying to his followers for years

579

00:34:07,250 --> 00:34:05,100

about all this evidence right just like

580

00:34:09,530 --> 00:34:07,260

the evidence of of all the cyber

581

00:34:11,510 --> 00:34:09,540

stalking and harassing oh we've got a

582

00:34:13,129 --> 00:34:11,520

cyber security firm and they're

583

00:34:14,750 --> 00:34:13,139

investigating we've got all this

584

00:34:16,669 --> 00:34:14,760

evidence and people are going to jail

585

00:34:20,570 --> 00:34:16,679

and the FEDS will be knocking at their

586

00:34:23,510 --> 00:34:20,580

door Corey good is a pathological liar

587

00:34:26,389 --> 00:34:23,520

all this man does is lie he's the fakest

588

00:34:29,950 --> 00:34:26,399

person most plastic Hollow fakest person

589

00:34:33,109 --> 00:34:29,960

I have ever seen in my entire existence

590

00:34:36,530 --> 00:34:33,119

everything about him is a lie

591

00:34:39,109 --> 00:34:36,540

and isn't it interesting that he's

592

00:34:41,030 --> 00:34:39,119

accusing Leon Isaac Kennedy of

593

00:34:43,310 --> 00:34:41,040

embezzlement and there's no evidence of

594

00:34:45,169 --> 00:34:43,320

it but there is evidence remember I

595

00:34:47,510 --> 00:34:45,179

mentioned those accounts that Leon Isaac

596

00:34:50,089 --> 00:34:47,520

Kennedy had control over at some point

597

00:34:52,070 --> 00:34:50,099

Corey good decided he wanted control of

598

00:34:54,710 --> 00:34:52,080

the account that was

599

00:34:57,230 --> 00:34:54,720

I think two years ago now

600

00:34:59,510 --> 00:34:57,240

and remember when I said the money goes

601
00:35:01,130 --> 00:34:59,520
into the account and then everybody gets

602
00:35:04,190 --> 00:35:01,140
their piece of the money

603
00:35:06,290 --> 00:35:04,200
that was two years ago Corey Goode took

604
00:35:08,089 --> 00:35:06,300
over control of the account that the

605
00:35:11,390 --> 00:35:08,099
money from the documentaries was going

606
00:35:15,050 --> 00:35:11,400
into two years ago not for it sorry two

607
00:35:17,390 --> 00:35:15,060
years ago and since then no one has

608
00:35:19,730 --> 00:35:17,400
gotten a dime that they're owed from

609
00:35:22,430 --> 00:35:19,740
those two documentary projects but Corey

610
00:35:25,370 --> 00:35:22,440
Goode did admit under oath that he has

611
00:35:27,109 --> 00:35:25,380
taken money from that account that

612
00:35:29,450 --> 00:35:27,119
belonged to his other business partners

613
00:35:32,630 --> 00:35:29,460

do you know what that's called

614

00:35:34,370 --> 00:35:32,640

that's called embezzlement and that's

615

00:35:36,410 --> 00:35:34,380

what he's accusing his business partners

616

00:35:39,109 --> 00:35:36,420

of but not proving

617

00:35:42,829 --> 00:35:39,119

and by the way

618

00:35:45,710 --> 00:35:42,839

there also exists a huge problem for

619

00:35:48,109 --> 00:35:45,720

Corey Goode in the release of these

620

00:35:50,150 --> 00:35:48,119

depositions because

621

00:35:52,609 --> 00:35:50,160

during these depositions Corey good

622

00:35:55,670 --> 00:35:52,619

admits to huge amounts of income

623

00:35:58,310 --> 00:35:55,680

in his deposition he admits that that

624

00:36:00,890 --> 00:35:58,320

one course he did grossed him an amount

625

00:36:03,530 --> 00:36:00,900

of seven hundred thousand dollars now I

626

00:36:05,750 --> 00:36:03,540

I don't know how much an online course

627

00:36:07,370 --> 00:36:05,760

costs to produce but it can't be more

628

00:36:10,810 --> 00:36:07,380

than a few thousand or ten thousand

629

00:36:13,670 --> 00:36:10,820

dollars which means that he owes the IRS

630

00:36:16,130 --> 00:36:13,680

a lot of money on that seven hundred

631

00:36:19,130 --> 00:36:16,140

thousand dollars in income tax

632

00:36:21,829 --> 00:36:19,140

further problems for Corey good with the

633

00:36:24,589 --> 00:36:21,839

IRS are going to be resulting from this

634

00:36:27,829 --> 00:36:24,599

court case and remember Corey Goode did

635

00:36:29,150 --> 00:36:27,839

this to himself he started all of this

636

00:36:32,030 --> 00:36:29,160

right

637

00:36:35,810 --> 00:36:32,040

during these depositions it's detailed

638

00:36:39,050 --> 00:36:35,820

uh David Wilcock gave did three

639

00:36:40,970 --> 00:36:39,060

fundraisers for Corey Goode and raised a

640

00:36:43,069 --> 00:36:40,980

hundred thousand dollars for him

641

00:36:44,750 --> 00:36:43,079

this is now public information that

642

00:36:46,910 --> 00:36:44,760

means the IRS is going to know about

643

00:36:48,470 --> 00:36:46,920

that hundred thousand dollars now I

644

00:36:50,990 --> 00:36:48,480

don't know if Corey good paid the 100

645

00:36:53,270 --> 00:36:51,000

the income tax on that hundred thousand

646

00:36:55,069 --> 00:36:53,280

dollars but he's not a charity he

647

00:36:57,050 --> 00:36:55,079

doesn't have a charity or a charitable

648

00:36:58,490 --> 00:36:57,060

Foundation if somebody gives him a

649

00:37:01,310 --> 00:36:58,500

hundred thousand dollars he's got to

650

00:37:03,290 --> 00:37:01,320

kick a third of that at least or

651
00:37:05,510 --> 00:37:03,300
depending on how you calculate it I'm no

652
00:37:07,069 --> 00:37:05,520
accountant my wife is she would know I

653
00:37:08,510 --> 00:37:07,079
should have asked her uh if somebody

654
00:37:11,089 --> 00:37:08,520
just gives you a hundred thousand

655
00:37:13,190 --> 00:37:11,099
dollars you have to pay income tax on

656
00:37:14,569 --> 00:37:13,200
that did Corey good pay income tax on

657
00:37:16,790 --> 00:37:14,579
the hundred thousand dollars that David

658
00:37:17,710 --> 00:37:16,800
Wilcock raised for him with three

659
00:37:23,690 --> 00:37:17,720
different

660
00:37:26,810 --> 00:37:23,700
good pay income tax on the thirty five

661
00:37:29,690 --> 00:37:26,820
thousand dollars that he got given to

662
00:37:31,550 --> 00:37:29,700
him for his children that you're I'm

663
00:37:33,170 --> 00:37:31,560

sorry but your children are in a charity

664

00:37:35,690 --> 00:37:33,180

even if they're special needs you have

665

00:37:37,970 --> 00:37:35,700

to pay income tax when people just give

666

00:37:40,329 --> 00:37:37,980

you thirty five thousand dollars

667

00:37:43,010 --> 00:37:40,339

and there was more

668

00:37:46,250 --> 00:37:43,020

Revelations of huge amounts of money

669

00:37:49,849 --> 00:37:46,260

given to Corey Goode

670

00:37:52,430 --> 00:37:49,859

and there was also details of how much

671

00:37:54,230 --> 00:37:52,440

money he was sucking in from these two

672

00:37:56,930 --> 00:37:54,240

documentary projects

673

00:37:59,270 --> 00:37:56,940

and during Leon Isaac Kennedy's

674

00:38:01,250 --> 00:37:59,280

testimony he says one of the reasons he

675

00:38:03,950 --> 00:38:01,260

was brought in to take care of the

676
00:38:05,750 --> 00:38:03,960
business is because Roger and Corey's

677
00:38:08,450 --> 00:38:05,760
business was in the shambles and they

678
00:38:10,849 --> 00:38:08,460
hadn't paid taxes either on the business

679
00:38:12,589 --> 00:38:10,859
income or personal income for several

680
00:38:17,990 --> 00:38:12,599
years

681
00:38:21,050 --> 00:38:18,000
Corey Goode is an idiot because he

682
00:38:23,390 --> 00:38:21,060
caused all of this to become public

683
00:38:25,310 --> 00:38:23,400
information

684
00:38:28,190 --> 00:38:25,320
and considering the amount of people

685
00:38:30,470 --> 00:38:28,200
that Corey good has damaged you know

686
00:38:32,930 --> 00:38:30,480
there's a bounty system did you know

687
00:38:35,329 --> 00:38:32,940
that there's a bounty system for the IRS

688
00:38:37,609 --> 00:38:35,339

and by the way I'm not encouraging

689

00:38:40,730 --> 00:38:37,619

anybody to report anybody or anything

690

00:38:43,670 --> 00:38:40,740

like that but if somebody were to you

691

00:38:46,849 --> 00:38:43,680

know uh collect these clips up of how

692

00:38:49,250 --> 00:38:46,859

much money he's been getting and send it

693

00:38:52,849 --> 00:38:49,260

to somebody he's going to have to answer

694

00:38:55,970 --> 00:38:52,859

for the taxes on every penny he has made

695

00:38:57,530 --> 00:38:55,980

for the past five years at least if they

696

00:39:01,250 --> 00:38:57,540

audit you they don't just audit the

697

00:39:03,770 --> 00:39:01,260

current year they audit you back

698

00:39:05,810 --> 00:39:03,780

this is going to be a problem and let me

699

00:39:08,390 --> 00:39:05,820

tell you something I know because I

700

00:39:10,370 --> 00:39:08,400

worked in corporate uh I worked in

701
00:39:12,349 --> 00:39:10,380
commercial credit for a long time

702
00:39:14,150 --> 00:39:12,359
dealing with companies and credit

703
00:39:16,970 --> 00:39:14,160
between companies and lots of money

704
00:39:20,690 --> 00:39:16,980
millions of dollars and one thing I know

705
00:39:22,849 --> 00:39:20,700
is the IRS is the only entity in the

706
00:39:25,550 --> 00:39:22,859
known universe that always gets their

707
00:39:27,770 --> 00:39:25,560
money they they will get their money one

708
00:39:30,470 --> 00:39:27,780
way or the they'll take your income tax

709
00:39:32,329 --> 00:39:30,480
return for the rest of your life if you

710
00:39:35,089 --> 00:39:32,339
win the lottery they'll seize your bank

711
00:39:36,890 --> 00:39:35,099
accounts the IRS is going to get this

712
00:39:41,569 --> 00:39:36,900
money from Corey good

713
00:39:44,450 --> 00:39:41,579

and again he started all this so we are

714

00:39:47,569 --> 00:39:44,460

going to get into the deposition now I

715

00:39:50,210 --> 00:39:47,579

have just selected what I believe so far

716

00:39:53,390 --> 00:39:50,220

from viewing it are the spiciest bits

717

00:39:55,910 --> 00:39:53,400

from what Corey good is calling uh

718

00:39:57,530 --> 00:39:55,920

deposition three and I I don't

719

00:39:59,210 --> 00:39:57,540

understand Corey good like the first two

720

00:40:00,890 --> 00:39:59,220

were like one was 12 minutes where the

721

00:40:02,990 --> 00:40:00,900

microphone wasn't working one was three

722

00:40:05,750 --> 00:40:03,000

minutes we're gonna skip those we're

723

00:40:07,490 --> 00:40:05,760

going right to the good stuff and I also

724

00:40:10,670 --> 00:40:07,500

just want to mention that I have had

725

00:40:13,190 --> 00:40:10,680

people that used to be big fans and

726
00:40:16,010 --> 00:40:13,200
supporters of Corey messaging me going

727
00:40:18,470 --> 00:40:16,020
why did Corey release these depositions

728
00:40:21,050 --> 00:40:18,480
they make him look like a criminal why

729
00:40:22,910 --> 00:40:21,060
did Corey good release these these

730
00:40:26,210 --> 00:40:22,920
depositions they make them look like a

731
00:40:28,190 --> 00:40:26,220
greedy a-hole and I have to agree

732
00:40:30,650 --> 00:40:28,200
Corey Goode released these depositions

733
00:40:34,250 --> 00:40:30,660
like it was some kind of a win for him

734
00:40:37,430 --> 00:40:34,260
and in these depositions it details just

735
00:40:40,490 --> 00:40:37,440
how ungrateful this man is to people who

736
00:40:43,790 --> 00:40:40,500
have ER helped him earn hundreds of

737
00:40:46,190 --> 00:40:43,800
thousands of dollars it details just how

738
00:40:48,710 --> 00:40:46,200

greedy this man is

739

00:40:51,710 --> 00:40:48,720

so I

740

00:40:53,630 --> 00:40:51,720

I am at a loss for why this Man released

741

00:40:55,670 --> 00:40:53,640

these depositions and by the way he also

742

00:40:58,130 --> 00:40:55,680

released a deposition of that person

743

00:41:00,770 --> 00:40:58,140

named Adrian who ran the dimensions of

744

00:41:03,490 --> 00:41:00,780

disclosure and when he did that there

745

00:41:07,370 --> 00:41:03,500

are screenshots of him acknowledging

746

00:41:10,130 --> 00:41:07,380

that his cult members are making videos

747

00:41:10,910 --> 00:41:10,140

to attack his critics and he's all for

748

00:41:13,790 --> 00:41:10,920

it

749

00:41:16,910 --> 00:41:13,800

eventually I'm paraphrasing forgive me

750

00:41:18,890 --> 00:41:16,920

but why would you release this stuff

751
00:41:22,849 --> 00:41:18,900
that makes you look like a complete and

752
00:41:27,890 --> 00:41:24,710
but he did

753
00:41:30,530 --> 00:41:27,900
and it's his fault that all of this new

754
00:41:32,690 --> 00:41:30,540
information is now out here that paints

755
00:41:35,290 --> 00:41:32,700
him as the bad guy not at the people

756
00:41:38,270 --> 00:41:35,300
he's suing in fact

757
00:41:39,710 --> 00:41:38,280
this these depositions are part of what

758
00:41:41,630 --> 00:41:39,720
caused me to have a change of heart

759
00:41:44,270 --> 00:41:41,640
about his business partners I used to

760
00:41:46,430 --> 00:41:44,280
say you know they they help them sell

761
00:41:48,530 --> 00:41:46,440
the LIE good for them let them sue them

762
00:41:50,329 --> 00:41:48,540
let them fight you know

763
00:41:53,510 --> 00:41:50,339

I have tremendous sympathy for this

764

00:41:57,109 --> 00:41:53,520

mainly on Isaac Kennedy now having uh

765

00:41:59,510 --> 00:41:57,119

now being fully informed and hey Corey

766

00:42:02,750 --> 00:41:59,520

Goodman everybody's gonna feel sorry for

767

00:42:06,170 --> 00:42:02,760

Leon Isaac Kennedy and be on his side do

768

00:42:08,450 --> 00:42:06,180

you realize what you did you dummy why

769

00:42:11,390 --> 00:42:08,460

would you release these like it's some

770

00:42:13,550 --> 00:42:11,400

kind of Slam Dunk win for you are your

771

00:42:15,410 --> 00:42:13,560

followers that stupid that they're gonna

772

00:42:18,170 --> 00:42:15,420

hear this and think that he's the bad

773

00:42:19,370 --> 00:42:18,180

guy and you're the good guy in this

774

00:42:22,310 --> 00:42:19,380

story

775

00:42:24,349 --> 00:42:22,320

I don't think so but you know we'll

776

00:42:26,750 --> 00:42:24,359

we'll see

777

00:42:28,609 --> 00:42:26,760

so I've taken the spiciest bits and

778

00:42:31,130 --> 00:42:28,619

we've had to redact some things for the

779

00:42:32,810 --> 00:42:31,140

sake of privacy so you may see some

780

00:42:35,450 --> 00:42:32,820

screens come up that just say something

781

00:42:38,510 --> 00:42:35,460

like donator name redacted or something

782

00:42:41,569 --> 00:42:38,520

in silence but we're gonna commentate

783

00:42:43,130 --> 00:42:41,579

along with this and uh but before we do

784

00:42:46,190 --> 00:42:43,140

that I just want to take a moment to

785

00:42:48,470 --> 00:42:46,200

welcome the live chat uh

786

00:42:52,010 --> 00:42:48,480

and uh we want to thank each and every

787

00:42:54,710 --> 00:42:52,020

one of you for being here I am so

788

00:42:57,650 --> 00:42:54,720

thankful you know it's Spring right now

789

00:43:00,230 --> 00:42:57,660

and uh summer is coming and everybody's

790

00:43:04,069 --> 00:43:00,240

outside so I appreciate those of you who

791

00:43:07,490 --> 00:43:04,079

are still with us we uh this happens

792

00:43:10,010 --> 00:43:07,500

every year around spring and summer a

793

00:43:12,530 --> 00:43:10,020

lot less viewers uh but we're glad for

794

00:43:15,290 --> 00:43:12,540

those of you who are here so we want to

795

00:43:16,849 --> 00:43:15,300

welcome all of you I'll just uh read off

796

00:43:20,329 --> 00:43:16,859

the names of some of you in the live

797

00:43:23,690 --> 00:43:20,339

chat we've got uh hooman's awakened wolf

798

00:43:27,230 --> 00:43:23,700

IR film Patty Wilhelm Sherry is here

799

00:43:30,470 --> 00:43:27,240

Randy 1979 vice admiral tiger is here

800

00:43:31,690 --> 00:43:30,480

Dawn Richardson is here Rodrigo Vieira

801
00:43:34,790 --> 00:43:31,700
is here

802
00:43:37,010 --> 00:43:34,800
uh and we've got plan B's here I haven't

803
00:43:40,250 --> 00:43:37,020
seen you in a long time Plan B

804
00:43:43,550 --> 00:43:40,260
uh yeah I have had a lot of jobs mostly

805
00:43:47,089 --> 00:43:43,560
in corporate credit and in uh computer

806
00:43:50,150 --> 00:43:47,099
in the world of computers I.T

807
00:43:53,510 --> 00:43:50,160
um I I tended to not stay someplace to

808
00:43:56,230 --> 00:43:53,520
too often space exposure is here John T

809
00:43:59,630 --> 00:43:56,240
thackray is here unknown sender is here

810
00:44:04,069 --> 00:43:59,640
uh philosophical zombie is here we've

811
00:44:06,650 --> 00:44:04,079
got uh uh yeah I'm trying to not read

812
00:44:09,589 --> 00:44:06,660
anybody twice Dragon star's Haven is

813
00:44:12,650 --> 00:44:09,599

here Wally's World 420 I saw Ian and

814

00:44:16,910 --> 00:44:12,660

spooky here we've got Brandi Phillips uh

815

00:44:18,710 --> 00:44:16,920

Annie Kurtz is here Kali is here uh

816

00:44:21,109 --> 00:44:18,720

Charles Roland is here welcome Charles

817

00:44:23,030 --> 00:44:21,119

Roland Deb from sack is here welcome Deb

818

00:44:25,250 --> 00:44:23,040

and thanks for being a member along with

819

00:44:26,210 --> 00:44:25,260

uh Charles Roland and others that I may

820

00:44:30,770 --> 00:44:26,220

have missed

821

00:44:33,349 --> 00:44:30,780

crypto Alchemist is here uh yeah uh

822

00:44:35,930 --> 00:44:33,359

villain X is here my flock is everywhere

823

00:44:38,809 --> 00:44:35,940

Is Here Charlie UK is here

824

00:44:40,670 --> 00:44:38,819

truth Starlight is here Mr Ian Buca

825

00:44:45,710 --> 00:44:40,680

Robbie

826
00:44:49,849 --> 00:44:45,720
Mr Squatch uh wilbo Baggins and Tropic

827
00:44:53,569 --> 00:44:49,859
Horizon Mall Pro is here archaic revival

828
00:44:55,670 --> 00:44:53,579
is here and uh yeah that's it about do

829
00:44:58,309 --> 00:44:55,680
it if I missed you I apologize you are

830
00:45:00,470 --> 00:44:58,319
most welcome as well

831
00:45:02,630 --> 00:45:00,480
all right let's uh

832
00:45:05,690 --> 00:45:02,640
archaic revival says I am not here

833
00:45:08,030 --> 00:45:05,700
you're here but you're not here so

834
00:45:10,609 --> 00:45:08,040
we got uh quite a bit of this to go

835
00:45:13,250 --> 00:45:10,619
through I'm gonna try to keep my

836
00:45:15,290 --> 00:45:13,260
comments to a minimum uh and I just want

837
00:45:19,370 --> 00:45:15,300
to say that this is a transformative

838
00:45:22,069 --> 00:45:19,380

work this is a

839

00:45:24,109 --> 00:45:22,079

we are educating the public about Corey

840

00:45:26,750 --> 00:45:24,119

Goode the secret space

841

00:45:28,430 --> 00:45:26,760

um clown who is suing all of his former

842

00:45:30,530 --> 00:45:28,440

business partners for earning him

843

00:45:32,210 --> 00:45:30,540

hundreds of thousands of dollars for

844

00:45:35,450 --> 00:45:32,220

some reason you know I don't understand

845

00:45:40,130 --> 00:45:35,460

it uh but let me just in case I don't

846

00:45:40,970 --> 00:45:40,140

know uh what the situation is but Corey

847

00:45:44,630 --> 00:45:40,980

good

848

00:45:47,329 --> 00:45:44,640

um released these depositions and by the

849

00:45:49,670 --> 00:45:47,339

way I just want to mention uh Corey

850

00:45:51,950 --> 00:45:49,680

Goode may have done something completely

851
00:45:54,470 --> 00:45:51,960
illegal when he released these

852
00:45:56,630 --> 00:45:54,480
depositions and again I'm not a lawyer

853
00:45:58,309 --> 00:45:56,640
so I'm still checking into this but what

854
00:46:00,730 --> 00:45:58,319
I can tell you is that Corey good

855
00:46:04,550 --> 00:46:00,740
released these depositions completely

856
00:46:07,609 --> 00:46:04,560
unredacted and they had people's private

857
00:46:10,790 --> 00:46:07,619
emails shown on the screen they had

858
00:46:12,250 --> 00:46:10,800
people's private addresses people's uh

859
00:46:15,650 --> 00:46:12,260
you know

860
00:46:17,630 --> 00:46:15,660
they freely give the name of all these

861
00:46:20,569 --> 00:46:17,640
business entities that they were dealing

862
00:46:23,270 --> 00:46:20,579
with and things like that uh you can't

863
00:46:25,670 --> 00:46:23,280

just release these unredacted he may be

864

00:46:28,430 --> 00:46:25,680

in violation of the his own protective

865

00:46:30,170 --> 00:46:28,440

order somehow but I don't know we're

866

00:46:33,309 --> 00:46:30,180

still checking into it what I can tell

867

00:46:36,650 --> 00:46:33,319

you is that it is extremely

868

00:46:38,870 --> 00:46:36,660

irresponsible for Corey Goode to release

869

00:46:41,750 --> 00:46:38,880

these things with everybody's home

870

00:46:43,790 --> 00:46:41,760

addresses in some cases

871

00:46:45,890 --> 00:46:43,800

um there's letters shown on the screen

872

00:46:48,410 --> 00:46:45,900

with people's phone numbers private

873

00:46:50,809 --> 00:46:48,420

phone numbers he just released this all

874

00:46:51,890 --> 00:46:50,819

completely unrelacted unredacted you

875

00:46:55,490 --> 00:46:51,900

can't do that

876

00:46:58,190 --> 00:46:55,500

knowledge

877

00:47:00,470 --> 00:46:58,200

he did that to hurt people intentionally

878

00:47:03,589 --> 00:47:00,480

he literally doxed all these people

879

00:47:07,490 --> 00:47:03,599

their home addresses he doxed

880

00:47:11,390 --> 00:47:07,500

David Wilcox private email

881

00:47:16,849 --> 00:47:11,400

address in these dumped released

882

00:47:20,870 --> 00:47:18,349

I don't know why you would do something

883

00:47:23,569 --> 00:47:20,880

like that but that's exactly what he did

884

00:47:25,670 --> 00:47:23,579

I am free to speculate and in my opinion

885

00:47:27,349 --> 00:47:25,680

he did this on purpose he he should know

886

00:47:29,450 --> 00:47:27,359

better or his lawyers should know better

887

00:47:32,210 --> 00:47:29,460

his lawyer should have advised him that

888

00:47:33,770 --> 00:47:32,220

he can't release these unredacted he has

889

00:47:35,510 --> 00:47:33,780

to redact

890

00:47:37,250 --> 00:47:35,520

all of those people's private

891

00:47:38,270 --> 00:47:37,260

information you can't just put that App

892

00:47:40,790 --> 00:47:38,280

there

893

00:47:43,970 --> 00:47:40,800

but he did

894

00:47:48,890 --> 00:47:47,150

and when you met Corey and Roger did you

895

00:47:52,250 --> 00:47:48,900

talk to them most of the time together

896

00:47:53,990 --> 00:47:52,260

or separately

897

00:48:04,150 --> 00:47:54,000

no it was together they were business

898

00:48:10,550 --> 00:48:07,809

and then it was oh before we uh around

899

00:48:12,230 --> 00:48:10,560

probably September of 2018 maybe a

900

00:48:14,150 --> 00:48:12,240

couple months before we continue I just

901
00:48:16,730 --> 00:48:14,160
want to acknowledge for those unaware

902
00:48:19,609 --> 00:48:16,740
Corey Good's lawyer in this case is a

903
00:48:21,710 --> 00:48:19,619
woman named Valerie generos and if the

904
00:48:24,109 --> 00:48:21,720
name You Nero says sounds familiar to

905
00:48:26,630 --> 00:48:24,119
anybody familiar with Corey good it

906
00:48:29,750 --> 00:48:26,640
should be because Valerie and Eros is

907
00:48:33,589 --> 00:48:29,760
the sister of Corey's one time I would

908
00:48:35,870 --> 00:48:33,599
call her his uh media helper Teresa

909
00:48:38,630 --> 00:48:35,880
yaneros from Divine frequency YouTube

910
00:48:42,170 --> 00:48:38,640
channel who once helped Corey good sell

911
00:48:44,150 --> 00:48:42,180
his lie and uh all I can tell you about

912
00:48:46,309 --> 00:48:44,160
Teresa that I'm aware of is that she

913
00:48:50,270 --> 00:48:46,319

left the cult and found Corey good to be

914

00:48:52,790 --> 00:48:50,280

a tremendously uh evil person by her own

915

00:48:56,809 --> 00:48:52,800

accounts and her own testimony

916

00:48:59,329 --> 00:48:56,819

and isn't it interesting that after uh

917

00:49:03,290 --> 00:48:59,339

Corey good allegedly did so many things

918

00:49:06,950 --> 00:49:03,300

to damage Teresa yaneros that his lawyer

919

00:49:09,109 --> 00:49:06,960

is her sister so it would appear that

920

00:49:11,809 --> 00:49:09,119

Valerie and Eros is still a Kool-Aid

921

00:49:13,550 --> 00:49:11,819

drinking cult member of Corey good after

922

00:49:14,750 --> 00:49:13,560

all why would you represent somebody

923

00:49:16,569 --> 00:49:14,760

that

924

00:49:20,329 --> 00:49:16,579

had such a

925

00:49:25,370 --> 00:49:20,339

profoundly negative impact and effect on

926
00:49:30,650 --> 00:49:28,130
the thing is like Stranger Than Fiction

927
00:49:31,790 --> 00:49:30,660
and you know I just want to say like I

928
00:49:33,890 --> 00:49:31,800
have a brother and we've had our

929
00:49:37,250 --> 00:49:33,900
differences but I would never actively

930
00:49:39,410 --> 00:49:37,260
help someone that hurt my brother never

931
00:49:42,470 --> 00:49:39,420
and it appears that's exactly what

932
00:49:43,910 --> 00:49:42,480
Valerie and Eros is doing and there is

933
00:49:45,490 --> 00:49:43,920
all kinds of conflicts of interest

934
00:49:47,990 --> 00:49:45,500
because apparently

935
00:49:50,030 --> 00:49:48,000
valerianeros is also representing David

936
00:49:52,309 --> 00:49:50,040
Wilcock who have threatened to sue each

937
00:49:55,190 --> 00:49:52,319
other in the past and something's not

938
00:49:57,410 --> 00:49:55,200

right here that

939

00:49:59,890 --> 00:49:57,420

um you guys signed a shopping agreement

940

00:50:02,750 --> 00:49:59,900

is that correct

941

00:50:05,329 --> 00:50:02,760

I think the shopping agreement came

942

00:50:07,370 --> 00:50:05,339

about later

943

00:50:09,470 --> 00:50:07,380

um for those unaware a shopping

944

00:50:11,630 --> 00:50:09,480

agreement is a speculative agreement in

945

00:50:13,130 --> 00:50:11,640

the entertainment industry a manager

946

00:50:15,170 --> 00:50:13,140

will make you sign a shopping agreement

947

00:50:16,970 --> 00:50:15,180

then he'll shop your project and if if

948

00:50:18,650 --> 00:50:16,980

the project gets picked up he gets a

949

00:50:20,270 --> 00:50:18,660

piece of it first

950

00:50:21,010 --> 00:50:20,280

the first

951
00:50:25,490 --> 00:50:21,020
um

952
00:50:29,930 --> 00:50:27,589
let me let me just take a minute to get

953
00:50:31,670 --> 00:50:29,940
this straight in my mind here absolutely

954
00:50:35,589 --> 00:50:31,680
all right

955
00:50:38,870 --> 00:50:35,599
um above Majestic had already been done

956
00:50:42,770 --> 00:50:38,880
it's already been signed and executed

957
00:50:45,349 --> 00:50:43,849
um

958
00:50:47,450 --> 00:50:45,359
now

959
00:50:48,950 --> 00:50:47,460
I was not working with Corey and Roger

960
00:50:50,750 --> 00:50:48,960
at this particular time I was just

961
00:50:54,049 --> 00:50:50,760
working with David

962
00:50:56,329 --> 00:50:54,059
David had already done his work and

963
00:50:59,930 --> 00:50:56,339

already filmed everything I did the film

964

00:51:04,130 --> 00:50:59,940

for about Majestic but David had not

965

00:51:06,490 --> 00:51:04,140

negotiated what his percentage should be

966

00:51:09,829 --> 00:51:06,500

so then he came to me and said uh

967

00:51:11,569 --> 00:51:09,839

Leonard come out I don't have a signed

968

00:51:14,809 --> 00:51:11,579

contract and I don't have an

969

00:51:17,809 --> 00:51:14,819

understanding with Corey uh I I need you

970

00:51:19,730 --> 00:51:17,819

to try and get this straight

971

00:51:22,490 --> 00:51:19,740

so I called

972

00:51:25,309 --> 00:51:22,500

Corey and Roger basically Corey did the

973

00:51:27,470 --> 00:51:25,319

talking so it's interesting uh what Leon

974

00:51:29,990 --> 00:51:27,480

is saying is that David Wilcock did his

975

00:51:32,630 --> 00:51:30,000

filming to be in those documentaries but

976

00:51:34,490 --> 00:51:32,640

he didn't get a contract and nobody told

977

00:51:36,589 --> 00:51:34,500

him you know okay you're gonna get paid

978

00:51:40,130 --> 00:51:36,599

this much so that was Leon's job to try

979

00:51:42,230 --> 00:51:40,140

to iron it out and what we have to keep

980

00:51:44,030 --> 00:51:42,240

in mind is that the whole reason that

981

00:51:46,609 --> 00:51:44,040

Corey good was able to make all this

982

00:51:48,829 --> 00:51:46,619

money is because David Wilcock gave him

983

00:51:52,010 --> 00:51:48,839

his start right

984

00:51:55,790 --> 00:51:52,020

uh and so

985

00:51:57,530 --> 00:51:55,800

and so Hal Corey good pays back somebody

986

00:51:59,450 --> 00:51:57,540

that gave him the ability to make

987

00:52:02,690 --> 00:51:59,460

millions of dollars on all these big

988

00:52:04,670 --> 00:52:02,700

deals is very very interesting let's see

989

00:52:09,470 --> 00:52:04,680

how Corey good feels about

990

00:52:10,730 --> 00:52:09,480

uh paying David Wilcock fairly to be in

991

00:52:14,150 --> 00:52:10,740

this project

992

00:52:16,250 --> 00:52:14,160

and Corey said to me I don't want to

993

00:52:17,150 --> 00:52:16,260

give David a percentage

994

00:52:20,390 --> 00:52:17,160

um

995

00:52:23,770 --> 00:52:20,400

uh David is now the team player David is

996

00:52:28,430 --> 00:52:23,780

arrogant David is lazy and he does not

997

00:52:30,890 --> 00:52:28,440

deserve a percentage I'll give him some

998

00:52:34,190 --> 00:52:30,900

money but that's it

999

00:52:36,049 --> 00:52:34,200

well I know that um

1000

00:52:37,670 --> 00:52:36,059

one should have a percentage of

1001
00:52:39,230 --> 00:52:37,680
something too just in case something

1002
00:52:42,650 --> 00:52:39,240
takes off

1003
00:52:45,950 --> 00:52:42,660
so I had further negotiations with Corey

1004
00:52:48,710 --> 00:52:45,960
and I do have a contract here where he

1005
00:52:50,809 --> 00:52:48,720
eventually said okay I'll give him five

1006
00:52:53,390 --> 00:52:50,819
percent

1007
00:52:56,329 --> 00:52:53,400
and I said Corey yeah and just to be

1008
00:52:58,970 --> 00:52:56,339
clear I believe that Leon or excuse me I

1009
00:53:00,650 --> 00:52:58,980
believe that Roger ramsour who is doing

1010
00:53:02,270 --> 00:53:00,660
most of the work including the filming

1011
00:53:05,510 --> 00:53:02,280
the editing the color grading the audio

1012
00:53:09,109 --> 00:53:05,520
work he was getting 35 percent and Corey

1013
00:53:11,210 --> 00:53:09,119

good was getting 30 percent and so first

1014

00:53:13,250 --> 00:53:11,220

Corey didn't want to give David Wilcock

1015

00:53:15,710 --> 00:53:13,260

any percentage then decided to give him

1016

00:53:17,750 --> 00:53:15,720

five percent

1017

00:53:21,790 --> 00:53:17,760

you're getting from what you've told me

1018

00:53:27,770 --> 00:53:21,800

20 oh 20 Roger's getting 25 percent

1019

00:53:30,170 --> 00:53:27,780

Jordan 15 and David has the biggest name

1020

00:53:32,329 --> 00:53:30,180

and the biggest following and when it

1021

00:53:33,890 --> 00:53:32,339

comes to marketing

1022

00:53:36,950 --> 00:53:33,900

David is going to be the most

1023

00:53:38,630 --> 00:53:36,960

significant and he deserves

1024

00:53:39,849 --> 00:53:38,640

at least

1025

00:53:43,190 --> 00:53:39,859

15

1026

00:53:45,589 --> 00:53:43,200

now when I and let me go back for a

1027

00:53:48,470 --> 00:53:45,599

moment when I went back and told David

1028

00:53:52,549 --> 00:53:48,480

that Corey only was offering him five

1029

00:53:54,410 --> 00:53:52,559

percent David actually cried

1030

00:53:56,770 --> 00:53:54,420

and I'm not exaggerating I actually

1031

00:53:59,690 --> 00:53:56,780

cried on the phone

1032

00:54:01,190 --> 00:53:59,700

David Wilcock must be a crier kind of

1033

00:54:03,770 --> 00:54:01,200

dude because he cried on a live stream

1034

00:54:05,329 --> 00:54:03,780

several times now we got him crying on

1035

00:54:08,450 --> 00:54:05,339

the telephone too because he wasn't

1036

00:54:09,890 --> 00:54:08,460

getting paid by Corey good right I said

1037

00:54:12,589 --> 00:54:09,900

Leon

1038

00:54:15,650 --> 00:54:12,599

how how could he do this to me

1039

00:54:18,910 --> 00:54:15,660

I'm his friend I'm the one that took him

1040

00:54:24,549 --> 00:54:18,920

to Gaia I'm the one that negotiated

1041

00:54:32,270 --> 00:54:29,510

yes by the way I raced

1042

00:54:34,490 --> 00:54:32,280

raises for him over a hundred thousand

1043

00:54:37,609 --> 00:54:34,500

tax-free dollars and he's going to treat

1044

00:54:40,370 --> 00:54:37,619

me like this how could he do this

1045

00:54:43,430 --> 00:54:40,380

and I said yeah and and here we get the

1046

00:54:45,829 --> 00:54:43,440

Revelation David Wilcock ran three

1047

00:54:49,130 --> 00:54:45,839

separate fundraisers for Corey Goode

1048

00:54:53,390 --> 00:54:49,140

that got him over a hundred thousand

1049

00:54:55,970 --> 00:54:53,400

dollars and this is how Corey good pays

1050

00:54:59,030 --> 00:54:55,980

back David Wilcock for not only giving

1051
00:55:01,569 --> 00:54:59,040
him his start in the so-called industry

1052
00:55:03,950 --> 00:55:01,579
you know the grifter industry

1053
00:55:06,410 --> 00:55:03,960
negotiating his contract with Gaia

1054
00:55:07,970 --> 00:55:06,420
getting him paid tens of thousands if

1055
00:55:10,190 --> 00:55:07,980
not hundreds of thousands of dollars

1056
00:55:13,910 --> 00:55:10,200
through Gaia he got him a hundred

1057
00:55:15,470 --> 00:55:13,920
thousand dollars in Charity donations I

1058
00:55:18,710 --> 00:55:15,480
guess I don't know three different

1059
00:55:20,630 --> 00:55:18,720
fundraisers for Corey Goode over a

1060
00:55:23,450 --> 00:55:20,640
hundred thousand dollars handed to him

1061
00:55:26,690 --> 00:55:23,460
by David Wilcock this is how this man

1062
00:55:30,589 --> 00:55:26,700
pays back this is how this man pays back

1063
00:55:33,290 --> 00:55:30,599

people who who help him earn hundreds of

1064

00:55:35,870 --> 00:55:33,300

thousands of dollars now if the David

1065

00:55:38,150 --> 00:55:35,880

Wilcox thing were an isolated incident

1066

00:55:40,010 --> 00:55:38,160

you would say well you know maybe he has

1067

00:55:43,010 --> 00:55:40,020

a disagreement with them but he did that

1068

00:55:45,710 --> 00:55:43,020

to Leon Isaac Kennedy too he did that's

1069

00:55:48,049 --> 00:55:45,720

a Roger Ram sword too he did that to

1070

00:55:50,870 --> 00:55:48,059

Adrian Youngblood too

1071

00:55:53,809 --> 00:55:50,880

apparently the best way to get on Corey

1072

00:55:56,510 --> 00:55:53,819

Good's bad side is to hand him hundreds

1073

00:55:58,130 --> 00:55:56,520

of thousands of dollars right but here's

1074

00:56:01,390 --> 00:55:58,140

where like I said this is going to

1075

00:56:03,890 --> 00:56:01,400

become extremely problematic because

1076

00:56:06,829 --> 00:56:03,900

Corey good is now going to have to

1077

00:56:08,690 --> 00:56:06,839

answer to somebody for the income taxes

1078

00:56:11,510 --> 00:56:08,700

on that hundred thousand dollars because

1079

00:56:13,549 --> 00:56:11,520

this is now public record so I hope he

1080

00:56:15,829 --> 00:56:13,559

has 30 or more thousand dollars laying

1081

00:56:18,109 --> 00:56:15,839

around to hand over to the IRS from

1082

00:56:20,089 --> 00:56:18,119

money that he was given years ago

1083

00:56:22,430 --> 00:56:20,099

what are the odds and we're going to

1084

00:56:24,650 --> 00:56:22,440

hear details from Mr Kennedy that Corey

1085

00:56:26,569 --> 00:56:24,660

good blows through money uh you know

1086

00:56:29,270 --> 00:56:26,579

like a sailor on Shore leave or

1087

00:56:31,970 --> 00:56:29,280

something it's it's pretty intense but I

1088

00:56:32,990 --> 00:56:31,980

I don't know but let me see what can be

1089

00:56:35,630 --> 00:56:33,000

worked out

1090

00:56:37,430 --> 00:56:35,640

when I approached Corey with that

1091

00:56:39,410 --> 00:56:37,440

information

1092

00:56:42,650 --> 00:56:39,420

we um

1093

00:56:45,230 --> 00:56:42,660

I think Corey is just very forgetful of

1094

00:56:47,750 --> 00:56:45,240

people's kindnesses because basically he

1095

00:56:51,109 --> 00:56:47,760

admitted he said yeah he raised me uh

1096

00:56:53,630 --> 00:56:51,119

money uh I don't think it was tax-free

1097

00:56:55,490 --> 00:56:53,640

but he raised me money and he did this

1098

00:56:57,410 --> 00:56:55,500

and he did that but no he doesn't

1099

00:56:58,750 --> 00:56:57,420

deserve this and I said just as a friend

1100

00:57:02,390 --> 00:56:58,760

out of the things

1101

00:57:04,670 --> 00:57:02,400

he deserves this and and

1102

00:57:07,370 --> 00:57:04,680

um Corey said no and by the way

1103

00:57:09,170 --> 00:57:07,380

he double dipped because on one of those

1104

00:57:11,990 --> 00:57:09,180

fundraisers they were raising money for

1105

00:57:13,970 --> 00:57:12,000

his moving expenses and yet Gaia had

1106

00:57:15,890 --> 00:57:13,980

already paid his moving expenses so this

1107

00:57:19,910 --> 00:57:15,900

that was a double dip into his community

1108

00:57:23,089 --> 00:57:19,920

for donations there we go there is more

1109

00:57:26,150 --> 00:57:23,099

greed of Corey good on display according

1110

00:57:29,150 --> 00:57:26,160

to Leon Isaac Kennedy and other sources

1111

00:57:32,450 --> 00:57:29,160

that I've heard Gaia TV paid Corey

1112

00:57:34,670 --> 00:57:32,460

Good's moving expenses but there was

1113

00:57:37,990 --> 00:57:34,680

still a GoFundMe or a PayPal

1114

00:57:41,510 --> 00:57:38,000

donation scam or some kind of fundraiser

1115

00:57:44,270 --> 00:57:41,520

for Quarry good for moving expenses and

1116

00:57:47,150 --> 00:57:44,280

he accepted that money knowing full well

1117

00:57:49,490 --> 00:57:47,160

that Gaia TV had already paid his moving

1118

00:57:52,309 --> 00:57:49,500

expenses does that sound like something

1119

00:57:55,250 --> 00:57:52,319

that a moral or ethical person would do

1120

00:57:57,049 --> 00:57:55,260

wouldn't a moral or ethical person say

1121

00:57:58,730 --> 00:57:57,059

no no I don't need you to do a

1122

00:58:01,430 --> 00:57:58,740

fundraiser for my moving expenses

1123

00:58:05,990 --> 00:58:01,440

because Gaia TV already paid my moving

1124

00:58:08,450 --> 00:58:06,000

expenses no he let the UFO Community get

1125

00:58:11,690 --> 00:58:08,460

gifted for all that money and then he

1126

00:58:13,309 --> 00:58:11,700

kept it great guy and this displays

1127

00:58:15,470 --> 00:58:13,319

perfectly what I've been saying for

1128

00:58:17,990 --> 00:58:15,480

years which is Corey good is the

1129

00:58:22,490 --> 00:58:18,000

greediest person I have ever encountered

1130

00:58:24,410 --> 00:58:22,500

in the UFO Community he is the only

1131

00:58:26,870 --> 00:58:24,420

person that comes close to him is Dr

1132

00:58:29,510 --> 00:58:26,880

Steven greed you know

1133

00:58:31,730 --> 00:58:29,520

why would you accept or let somebody run

1134

00:58:33,770 --> 00:58:31,740

a fundraiser for you for moving expenses

1135

00:58:36,410 --> 00:58:33,780

if the company you worked for already

1136

00:58:38,510 --> 00:58:36,420

paid your moving expenses that's a slime

1137

00:58:41,329 --> 00:58:38,520

ball move and that's my opinion and I'm

1138

00:58:44,510 --> 00:58:41,339

entitled to it but at any rate

1139

00:58:47,329 --> 00:58:44,520

I finally got tired of Corey's nonsense

1140

00:58:49,549 --> 00:58:47,339

in the way he was cheating David I went

1141

00:58:52,370 --> 00:58:49,559

directly to Jim Martin

1142

00:58:54,470 --> 00:58:52,380

and I said um who's going to do the

1143

00:58:56,870 --> 00:58:54,480

heavy lifting for this movie

1144

00:59:00,589 --> 00:58:56,880

and he said well I'm expecting David to

1145

00:59:02,870 --> 00:59:00,599

do it and I said okay David should get a

1146

00:59:05,809 --> 00:59:02,880

minimum of 15 percent

1147

00:59:08,329 --> 00:59:05,819

maybe Jim said you got it Leon and

1148

00:59:21,470 --> 00:59:08,339

that's how David got to 15 from my

1149

00:59:27,230 --> 00:59:25,190

this is not going well address one point

1150

00:59:32,150 --> 00:59:27,240

did Corey never tell you that he had to

1151

00:59:39,890 --> 00:59:34,430

no

1152

00:59:41,870 --> 00:59:39,900

okay so after okay so but still they may

1153

00:59:43,490 --> 00:59:41,880

have fronted him the money for moving

1154

00:59:45,170 --> 00:59:43,500

expenses and then they took it out of

1155

00:59:48,109 --> 00:59:45,180

his check still why would you let

1156

00:59:50,990 --> 00:59:48,119

somebody run a fundraiser and you know

1157

00:59:53,569 --> 00:59:51,000

go to the community and beg for money

1158

00:59:54,950 --> 00:59:53,579

let David Wilcock beg the community for

1159

00:59:57,170 --> 00:59:54,960

money to give you

1160

00:59:59,329 --> 00:59:57,180

um still slimy and that was for above

1161

01:00:01,010 --> 00:59:59,339

Majestic

1162

01:00:02,809 --> 01:00:01,020

um then you guys it seemed like

1163

01:00:05,210 --> 01:00:02,819

everything was going pretty smoothly

1164

01:00:07,609 --> 01:00:05,220

right I mean you guys were working

1165

01:00:11,630 --> 01:00:07,619

together yeah until he sued him

1166

01:00:14,329 --> 01:00:11,640

well let me um smoothly until he got to

1167

01:00:16,309 --> 01:00:14,339

face the history for that

1168

01:00:19,010 --> 01:00:16,319

so

1169

01:00:21,190 --> 01:00:19,020

contract was to be signed now for David

1170

01:00:24,829 --> 01:00:21,200

to get to 15 percent

1171

01:00:27,950 --> 01:00:24,839

but David was still now gun shy about

1172

01:00:29,930 --> 01:00:27,960

Corey and then he said to me well how

1173

01:00:32,030 --> 01:00:29,940

are we going to ensure

1174

01:00:35,990 --> 01:00:32,040

that number one I get paid

1175

01:00:38,089 --> 01:00:36,000

and number two that I get paid on time

1176

01:00:40,789 --> 01:00:38,099

without a lot of withholding of the

1177

01:00:43,190 --> 01:00:40,799

money for you know over amount of time

1178

01:00:46,069 --> 01:00:43,200

isn't it interesting too that all these

1179

01:00:47,089 --> 01:00:46,079

so-called truthers are so focused on

1180

01:00:48,829 --> 01:00:47,099

money

1181

01:00:51,109 --> 01:00:48,839

you know I mean we've been screaming

1182

01:00:53,510 --> 01:00:51,119

from the rooftops that most of these

1183

01:00:55,970 --> 01:00:53,520

people out there are scammers and that

1184

01:00:59,089 --> 01:00:55,980

all they care about is money but it is

1185

01:01:02,210 --> 01:00:59,099

interesting to hear it you know like the

1186

01:01:03,710 --> 01:01:02,220

the inside baseball that they're so

1187

01:01:05,329 --> 01:01:03,720

focused on how much money they're

1188

01:01:06,710 --> 01:01:05,339

getting what their percentage is when

1189

01:01:09,289 --> 01:01:06,720

they're getting paid how much they're

1190

01:01:11,630 --> 01:01:09,299

getting paid right this isn't about

1191

01:01:13,309 --> 01:01:11,640

disclosure it's not about you know

1192

01:01:15,530 --> 01:01:13,319

getting the truth out there it's about

1193

01:01:17,329 --> 01:01:15,540

how much money they can extract from

1194

01:01:21,289 --> 01:01:17,339

stupid people

1195

01:01:22,970 --> 01:01:21,299

so in having a conversation with Roger

1196

01:01:26,390 --> 01:01:22,980

and Corey

1197

01:01:30,109 --> 01:01:26,400

that's when it was decided that SBA

1198

01:01:31,309 --> 01:01:30,119

entertainment could be LLC would be set

1199

01:01:34,670 --> 01:01:31,319

up

1200

01:01:38,450 --> 01:01:34,680

as a entity

1201
01:01:41,210 --> 01:01:38,460
to collect the funds from Orchard 1091

1202
01:01:45,530 --> 01:01:41,220
as they came in

1203
01:01:46,730 --> 01:01:45,540
part of my responsibility as a neutral

1204
01:01:48,890 --> 01:01:46,740
steward

1205
01:01:52,609 --> 01:01:48,900
because I really had no skin in the game

1206
01:01:54,589 --> 01:01:52,619
later I was given five percent

1207
01:01:57,470 --> 01:01:54,599
but

1208
01:01:59,450 --> 01:01:57,480
I as a neutral Steward was to be the one

1209
01:02:02,750 --> 01:01:59,460
that would collect the money and then

1210
01:02:04,430 --> 01:02:02,760
make the payments in a timely fashion

1211
01:02:09,289 --> 01:02:04,440
now by the way

1212
01:02:10,789 --> 01:02:09,299
it was David Wilcox Corey Goode Roger

1213
01:02:12,410 --> 01:02:10,799

and Jordan

1214

01:02:15,530 --> 01:02:12,420

because there was a big percentage

1215

01:02:19,430 --> 01:02:15,540

holders that all signed off on this

1216

01:02:21,589 --> 01:02:19,440

so that's how SBA entertainment LLC

1217

01:02:23,990 --> 01:02:21,599

came into existence

1218

01:02:28,309 --> 01:02:24,000

now

1219

01:02:31,250 --> 01:02:28,319

there is some confusion also about SBA

1220

01:02:32,809 --> 01:02:31,260

entertainment there's SBA

1221

01:02:36,530 --> 01:02:32,819

media

1222

01:02:39,230 --> 01:02:36,540

there's SBA entertainment LLC but there

1223

01:02:40,670 --> 01:02:39,240

are two SBA entertainment llc's and and

1224

01:02:42,530 --> 01:02:40,680

I sent those

1225

01:02:44,829 --> 01:02:42,540

pieces of paperwork over here sounds

1226
01:02:47,569 --> 01:02:44,839
like a shell game to me Roger Richards

1227
01:02:52,370 --> 01:02:47,579
in November

1228
01:02:55,309 --> 01:02:52,380
of 2018 set up SBA entertainment LLC

1229
01:02:59,870 --> 01:02:55,319
as a Colorado LLC

1230
01:03:02,750 --> 01:02:59,880
you still made me the sole manager

1231
01:03:05,809 --> 01:03:02,760
to be in charge of everything and it

1232
01:03:11,150 --> 01:03:05,819
still put my mailing address on there

1233
01:03:15,170 --> 01:03:11,160
however was a colorado-based LLC

1234
01:03:18,049 --> 01:03:15,180
later we decided for tax purposes

1235
01:03:21,010 --> 01:03:18,059
that it should either be a Delaware

1236
01:03:22,730 --> 01:03:21,020
or Nevada

1237
01:03:29,349 --> 01:03:22,740
Corporation

1238
01:03:32,210 --> 01:03:29,359

in January and you'll see the paperwork

1239

01:03:35,630 --> 01:03:32,220

January 2019.

1240

01:03:38,710 --> 01:03:35,640

uh once again I was the sole member that

1241

01:03:43,490 --> 01:03:38,720

is the one that collected the Monies

1242

01:03:45,650 --> 01:03:43,500

and operated as you said smoothly

1243

01:03:48,890 --> 01:03:45,660

for the entire year

1244

01:03:51,349 --> 01:03:48,900

now in this entire year

1245

01:03:54,530 --> 01:03:51,359

on a monthly basis

1246

01:03:55,609 --> 01:03:54,540

Orchard 1091 would put money into the

1247

01:03:59,030 --> 01:03:55,619

account

1248

01:04:00,890 --> 01:03:59,040

and I would disburse the money with

1249

01:04:04,250 --> 01:04:00,900

Marine

1250

01:04:07,430 --> 01:04:04,260

always within two weeks

1251

01:04:09,650 --> 01:04:07,440

yeah so just as I said the money's from

1252

01:04:13,010 --> 01:04:09,660

the film Distribution Company would come

1253

01:04:14,750 --> 01:04:13,020

in and for the first year Leon Isaac

1254

01:04:17,569 --> 01:04:14,760

Kennedy was in charge of the account the

1255

01:04:19,849 --> 01:04:17,579

money was coming into and he was

1256

01:04:22,309 --> 01:04:19,859

Distributing the funds to all of the

1257

01:04:23,870 --> 01:04:22,319

business partners as is appropriate as

1258

01:04:26,510 --> 01:04:23,880

they all agreed and they all had a

1259

01:04:28,190 --> 01:04:26,520

certain percentage so in other words if

1260

01:04:29,870 --> 01:04:28,200

ten thousand dollars came in a lot more

1261

01:04:32,809 --> 01:04:29,880

than that came in by the way every month

1262

01:04:34,870 --> 01:04:32,819

apparently but let's say for example ten

1263

01:04:37,730 --> 01:04:34,880

thousand dollars came in to that account

1264

01:04:40,190 --> 01:04:37,740

Leon Isaac Kennedy would take that ten

1265

01:04:43,730 --> 01:04:40,200

thousand dollars give Corey good his 20

1266

01:04:48,289 --> 01:04:43,740

give David Wilcox and Jordan say they're

1267

01:04:51,609 --> 01:04:48,299

15 give you know distribute the funds to

1268

01:04:55,069 --> 01:04:51,619

the to principal partners of the project

1269

01:04:57,829 --> 01:04:55,079

and so for the first year right I just

1270

01:04:59,990 --> 01:04:57,839

want to make it very clear uh that for

1271

01:05:05,450 --> 01:05:00,000

the first year

1272

01:05:08,390 --> 01:05:05,460

of these funds being paid

1273

01:05:10,730 --> 01:05:08,400

Leon Isaac Kennedy was in charge of of

1274

01:05:13,010 --> 01:05:10,740

the funds and while Leon Isaac Kennedy

1275

01:05:15,650 --> 01:05:13,020

was in charge of the funds that were

1276

01:05:19,430 --> 01:05:15,660

coming in everybody that was everybody

1277

01:05:22,730 --> 01:05:19,440

was getting paid what they all agreed to

1278

01:05:25,849 --> 01:05:22,740

he was doing things apparently the right

1279

01:05:28,490 --> 01:05:25,859

way right the legal way like okay you

1280

01:05:31,010 --> 01:05:28,500

wrote 20 this much came in here's your

1281

01:05:34,670 --> 01:05:31,020

20 of the money that came in here's your

1282

01:05:37,910 --> 01:05:34,680

25 here's your 15 David Wilcock here's

1283

01:05:39,950 --> 01:05:37,920

your 15 percent Jordan sather

1284

01:05:42,710 --> 01:05:39,960

and then Corey Goode took control of the

1285

01:05:44,569 --> 01:05:42,720

money and guess what happened nobody got

1286

01:05:47,030 --> 01:05:44,579

paid after that

1287

01:05:49,670 --> 01:05:47,040

isn't that interesting and Corey Goode

1288

01:05:51,710 --> 01:05:49,680

is claiming that these people embezzled

1289

01:05:53,809 --> 01:05:51,720

money from him

1290

01:05:56,569 --> 01:05:53,819

Corey good claimed that the money would

1291

01:05:59,870 --> 01:05:56,579

be put into a trust account until an

1292

01:06:02,890 --> 01:05:59,880

audit was done and again I worked in

1293

01:06:06,470 --> 01:06:02,900

corporate accounting and I worked places

1294

01:06:08,510 --> 01:06:06,480

uh you know that there was audits

1295

01:06:10,190 --> 01:06:08,520

I worked for one company that was having

1296

01:06:12,710 --> 01:06:10,200

a lot of financial problems so we were

1297

01:06:16,250 --> 01:06:12,720

getting audited every couple of months

1298

01:06:17,450 --> 01:06:16,260

and I had it constantly anyway audits

1299

01:06:19,370 --> 01:06:17,460

don't take that long

1300

01:06:22,370 --> 01:06:19,380

a couple weeks

1301

01:06:24,770 --> 01:06:22,380

a couple days at that level

1302

01:06:27,829 --> 01:06:24,780

audits don't take that long Corey good

1303

01:06:30,109 --> 01:06:27,839

has held control of all of this money

1304

01:06:32,329 --> 01:06:30,119

most of which does not belong to him

1305

01:06:35,270 --> 01:06:32,339

according to my math

1306

01:06:38,630 --> 01:06:35,280

and nobody has gotten paid but Corey

1307

01:06:41,150 --> 01:06:38,640

Goode is suing this man for stealing

1308

01:06:43,849 --> 01:06:41,160

money from him essentially

1309

01:06:47,150 --> 01:06:43,859

this is this is the problem with

1310

01:06:48,589 --> 01:06:47,160

allegations versus evidence right

1311

01:06:52,490 --> 01:06:48,599

let's hear more

1312

01:06:56,690 --> 01:06:52,500

uh Val there was never not one complaint

1313

01:07:00,410 --> 01:06:56,700

the entire year at the end of the year

1314

01:07:01,970 --> 01:07:00,420

uh there was a 1099 statement people

1315

01:07:05,329 --> 01:07:01,980

also got

1316

01:07:07,430 --> 01:07:05,339

what they received for the whole year

1317

01:07:10,010 --> 01:07:07,440

offer their tax purposes and so on and

1318

01:07:14,089 --> 01:07:10,020

so forth no complaint from anyone as a

1319

01:07:16,069 --> 01:07:14,099

matter of fact I have a Texan Corey that

1320

01:07:18,710 --> 01:07:16,079

came in December

1321

01:07:21,410 --> 01:07:18,720

so that's the end of the year saying

1322

01:07:23,029 --> 01:07:21,420

Thank You Leon for all the efforts that

1323

01:07:24,829 --> 01:07:23,039

you've done for the team and collecting

1324

01:07:27,890 --> 01:07:24,839

the money and so on so forth

1325

01:07:31,250 --> 01:07:27,900

so now all of a sudden through here

1326

01:07:34,130 --> 01:07:31,260

uh he's disgruntled that

1327

01:07:36,349 --> 01:07:34,140

um monies were not paid and and monies

1328

01:07:39,349 --> 01:07:36,359

were not collected on time is a blatant

1329

01:07:42,170 --> 01:07:39,359

lie so essentially Corey good lied and

1330

01:07:43,549 --> 01:07:42,180

said that people according to Mr Isaacs

1331

01:07:44,990 --> 01:07:43,559

Kennedy that people were complaining

1332

01:07:47,150 --> 01:07:45,000

they weren't getting paid right or

1333

01:07:48,170 --> 01:07:47,160

something and so he takes control of the

1334

01:07:50,630 --> 01:07:48,180

accounts

1335

01:07:53,029 --> 01:07:50,640

and let me just repeat that according to

1336

01:07:54,770 --> 01:07:53,039

Leon Isaac Kennedy's testimony while he

1337

01:07:57,049 --> 01:07:54,780

was in control of the money in accounts

1338

01:07:59,930 --> 01:07:57,059

everyone was getting paid appropriately

1339

01:08:01,910 --> 01:07:59,940

he's even giving them tax forms he's

1340

01:08:04,789 --> 01:08:01,920

giving them a yearly income statement

1341

01:08:06,430 --> 01:08:04,799

for tax purposes sounds like Leon Isaac

1342

01:08:09,589 --> 01:08:06,440

Kennedy was doing things the right way

1343

01:08:11,930 --> 01:08:09,599

and then Corey good takes control of the

1344

01:08:13,069 --> 01:08:11,940

bank accounts and nobody got paid after

1345

01:08:24,110 --> 01:08:13,079

that

1346

01:08:25,669 --> 01:08:24,120

their money on time and or they didn't

1347

01:08:27,349 --> 01:08:25,679

get their money at all

1348

01:08:30,050 --> 01:08:27,359

so I called

1349

01:08:32,689 --> 01:08:30,060

Brandon Graham uh Brandon did you ever

1350

01:08:34,729 --> 01:08:32,699

have complaints did Dave ever ever have

1351

01:08:38,150 --> 01:08:34,739

complaints about not getting your

1352

01:08:41,150 --> 01:08:38,160

payments no Leon not not at all

1353

01:08:43,070 --> 01:08:41,160

I called Jordan sather Jordan did you

1354

01:08:44,870 --> 01:08:43,080

have any complaints with uh did you

1355

01:08:46,249 --> 01:08:44,880

always get your money on time yes Leon

1356

01:08:47,269 --> 01:08:46,259

always got the money on time no

1357

01:08:50,450 --> 01:08:47,279

complaints

1358

01:08:51,470 --> 01:08:50,460

I called Brian Barth and if you remember

1359

01:08:55,070 --> 01:08:51,480

Val

1360

01:08:57,709 --> 01:08:55,080

Corey in his deposition said and Brian

1361

01:08:59,870 --> 01:08:57,719

Barth is angry with Leon he's very upset

1362

01:09:01,490 --> 01:08:59,880

with Leon about not getting his payments

1363

01:09:04,010 --> 01:09:01,500

and this that and the other I called

1364

01:09:05,809 --> 01:09:04,020

Brian and I have a letter that I sent to

1365

01:09:07,669 --> 01:09:05,819

you from Brian

1366

01:09:10,610 --> 01:09:07,679

stating

1367

01:09:12,110 --> 01:09:10,620

I've always got my payments on time so

1368

01:09:14,630 --> 01:09:12,120

it sounds like everybody was getting

1369

01:09:16,430 --> 01:09:14,640

paid appropriately while Mr Leon Isaac

1370

01:09:18,349 --> 01:09:16,440

Kennedy was in control of the funds

1371

01:09:20,390 --> 01:09:18,359

coming in from the films

1372

01:09:22,970 --> 01:09:20,400

it's not until Corey good takes control

1373

01:09:25,370 --> 01:09:22,980

of the money that no one got paid

1374

01:09:28,610 --> 01:09:25,380

anymore I've never had any complaints

1375

01:09:31,610 --> 01:09:28,620

about Leon and as far as I'm concerned

1376

01:09:34,970 --> 01:09:31,620

from knowingly on all these extra years

1377

01:09:38,150 --> 01:09:34,980

he is a man of integrity and a man of

1378

01:09:40,010 --> 01:09:38,160

character so Corey purges himself by

1379

01:09:41,749 --> 01:09:40,020

making those blatant lives and I do want

1380

01:09:43,430 --> 01:09:41,759

to go on the record with that yeah and

1381

01:09:45,709 --> 01:09:43,440

that could be a problem for him in this

1382

01:09:48,050 --> 01:09:45,719

lawsuit uh judges don't like when you

1383

01:09:50,630 --> 01:09:48,060

perjure yourself especially when it can

1384

01:09:53,570 --> 01:09:50,640

be proven that you perjured yourself and

1385

01:09:55,370 --> 01:09:53,580

again Corey good created all of this all

1386

01:09:57,169 --> 01:09:55,380

of these problems that Corey good is

1387

01:09:59,570 --> 01:09:57,179

going to have to experience is the

1388

01:10:03,229 --> 01:09:59,580

perfect storm of karma coming for him

1389

01:10:05,209 --> 01:10:03,239

this is a perfect example of karma so

1390

01:10:08,390 --> 01:10:05,219

there were no complaints about the money

1391

01:10:11,270 --> 01:10:08,400

that came in from Orchard 1091 for above

1392

01:10:14,270 --> 01:10:11,280

Majestic now I move over to the

1393

01:10:16,790 --> 01:10:14,280

following year for Cosmic Secret

1394

01:10:20,149 --> 01:10:16,800

and there are only two payments that we

1395

01:10:22,010 --> 01:10:20,159

collected for Cosmic Secrets I agree one

1396

01:10:24,530 --> 01:10:22,020

came in in December

1397

01:10:28,850 --> 01:10:24,540

one came in in February

1398

01:10:31,669 --> 01:10:28,860

those payments were all paid out on time

1399

01:10:33,410 --> 01:10:31,679

and then after that Corey embezzled the

1400

01:10:35,090 --> 01:10:33,420

money and

1401

01:10:36,649 --> 01:10:35,100

who knows what has happened to the money

1402

01:10:38,930 --> 01:10:36,659

since then it's been a year and a half

1403

01:10:39,890 --> 01:10:38,940

they talked about uh there would be an

1404

01:10:42,229 --> 01:10:39,900

audit

1405

01:10:44,930 --> 01:10:42,239

I got things from Liz Laurie I got a

1406

01:10:48,790 --> 01:10:44,940

letter from Corey we're just doing this

1407

01:10:52,310 --> 01:10:48,800

for an audit we'll send you transparency

1408

01:10:55,430 --> 01:10:52,320

yeah so from Leon Isaac Kennedy's own

1409

01:10:57,290 --> 01:10:55,440

mouth remember Corey good accused this

1410

01:10:59,270 --> 01:10:57,300

man of embezzlement

1411

01:11:02,030 --> 01:10:59,280

there's no evidence that he embezzled

1412

01:11:05,510 --> 01:11:02,040

any money that did not belong to him

1413

01:11:07,610 --> 01:11:05,520

or was uh you know taking any money that

1414

01:11:10,910 --> 01:11:07,620

did not belong to him that he was in

1415

01:11:13,370 --> 01:11:10,920

control of uh not so far we haven't seen

1416

01:11:16,130 --> 01:11:13,380

any evidence of any anything improper

1417

01:11:18,649 --> 01:11:16,140

that Leon Isaac Kennedy did but we have

1418

01:11:21,110 --> 01:11:18,659

and we know that Corey Goode took

1419

01:11:23,510 --> 01:11:21,120

control of these accounts where the

1420

01:11:25,310 --> 01:11:23,520

money was going in and at that point no

1421

01:11:28,310 --> 01:11:25,320

one got paid again

1422

01:11:30,470 --> 01:11:28,320

except Corey Goode he kept all the money

1423

01:11:32,330 --> 01:11:30,480

from those projects including the money

1424

01:11:35,750 --> 01:11:32,340

that belonged to all of his business

1425

01:11:38,270 --> 01:11:35,760

partners so isn't it interesting that

1426

01:11:40,910 --> 01:11:38,280

Corey Goode takes control of all of the

1427

01:11:43,010 --> 01:11:40,920

money from these projects and then he

1428

01:11:44,390 --> 01:11:43,020

soothes the people and claims they were

1429

01:11:47,209 --> 01:11:44,400

stealing from him

1430

01:11:49,390 --> 01:11:47,219

and by the way this is October 2022 so

1431

01:11:52,430 --> 01:11:49,400

now we're up to two years and one month

1432

01:11:55,610 --> 01:11:52,440

and uh I checked in with one of these

1433

01:11:58,610 --> 01:11:55,620

people nobody has been paid the this

1434

01:12:00,950 --> 01:11:58,620

entire time by Corey Goode

1435

01:12:04,310 --> 01:12:00,960

who is now in control of the money so

1436

01:12:06,830 --> 01:12:04,320

for two years and one month I think if

1437

01:12:07,790 --> 01:12:06,840

my math is correct here quickly

1438

01:12:10,610 --> 01:12:07,800

um

1439

01:12:12,649 --> 01:12:10,620

at least two years Corey good has been

1440

01:12:16,729 --> 01:12:12,659

in control of the money from those two

1441

01:12:19,130 --> 01:12:16,739

documentaries and no one besides him has

1442

01:12:21,649 --> 01:12:19,140

gotten any money even though Corey good

1443

01:12:23,990 --> 01:12:21,659

was only entitled to 20 according to

1444

01:12:26,510 --> 01:12:24,000

Leon Isaac Kennedy of the money coming

1445

01:12:28,850 --> 01:12:26,520

in from those projects Corey good kept a

1446

01:12:31,130 --> 01:12:28,860

hundred percent of it for these past two

1447

01:12:32,750 --> 01:12:31,140

years claiming that he would do they

1448

01:12:35,209 --> 01:12:32,760

would do an audit and give full

1449

01:12:37,010 --> 01:12:35,219

transparency to the other partners he

1450

01:12:39,890 --> 01:12:37,020

hasn't done that yet

1451

01:12:42,649 --> 01:12:39,900

so isn't it interesting he takes control

1452

01:12:45,169 --> 01:12:42,659

of all the money nobody gets paid

1453

01:12:47,450 --> 01:12:45,179

anymore Corey Good's keeping a hundred

1454

01:12:49,250 --> 01:12:47,460

percent of the money and then he sues

1455

01:12:51,590 --> 01:12:49,260

these people claiming that they

1456

01:12:55,370 --> 01:12:51,600

embezzled money from him

1457

01:12:59,990 --> 01:12:57,470

and then

1458

01:13:01,310 --> 01:13:00,000

on top of that during Corey Good's

1459

01:13:04,189 --> 01:13:01,320

deposition

1460

01:13:06,229 --> 01:13:04,199

Mr Webb the lawyer for the defense asks

1461

01:13:08,570 --> 01:13:06,239

him how much money he has taken out of

1462

01:13:10,310 --> 01:13:08,580

those accounts and he doesn't even know

1463

01:13:12,110 --> 01:13:10,320

could be hundreds of thousands of

1464

01:13:14,810 --> 01:13:12,120

dollars that he has taken

1465

01:13:16,970 --> 01:13:14,820

from money that he doesn't he doesn't

1466

01:13:19,490 --> 01:13:16,980

own that money he owns 20 percent of

1467

01:13:21,530 --> 01:13:19,500

that money he doesn't own all that money

1468

01:13:23,450 --> 01:13:21,540

and he stopped paying everybody and sued

1469

01:13:24,470 --> 01:13:23,460

the people claiming they were stealing

1470

01:13:27,229 --> 01:13:24,480

from him

1471

01:13:29,390 --> 01:13:27,239

this is what I'm saying this guy is a

1472

01:13:32,090 --> 01:13:29,400

Super Genius to have started all these

1473

01:13:33,530 --> 01:13:32,100

lawsuits we will make payments as soon

1474

01:13:35,270 --> 01:13:33,540

as the audit's over

1475

01:13:36,830 --> 01:13:35,280

I'm about to ask how long should an

1476

01:13:40,250 --> 01:13:36,840

audit take it's been a year and a half

1477

01:13:42,470 --> 01:13:40,260

there's been no transparency no money

1478

01:13:44,990 --> 01:13:42,480

paid out to these team members who

1479

01:13:47,270 --> 01:13:45,000

waited over a year and a half now for

1480

01:13:49,250 --> 01:13:47,280

their money they've waited two years now

1481

01:13:50,990 --> 01:13:49,260

for their money where's the money Corey

1482

01:13:54,470 --> 01:13:51,000

good what did you do with all that money

1483

01:13:56,750 --> 01:13:54,480

that money doesn't belong to you 20 of

1484

01:13:58,130 --> 01:13:56,760

it belongs to you the rest belongs to

1485

01:14:00,410 --> 01:13:58,140

the other people

1486

01:14:02,689 --> 01:14:00,420

but I guess you just think you can sue

1487

01:14:04,910 --> 01:14:02,699

them and keep the money you're gonna

1488

01:14:07,669 --> 01:14:04,920

have to produce that money bro or that's

1489

01:14:09,530 --> 01:14:07,679

a criminal act in my opinion but I'm not

1490

01:14:12,350 --> 01:14:09,540

a lawyer or a law enforcement officer so

1491

01:14:14,630 --> 01:14:12,360

who knows they got no money why

1492

01:14:17,990 --> 01:14:14,640

everything was shut down during covet

1493

01:14:20,270 --> 01:14:18,000

you couldn't work sag was shut down the

1494

01:14:23,810 --> 01:14:20,280

entire industry was shut down there was

1495

01:14:26,570 --> 01:14:23,820

no means of making an income and Corey

1496

01:14:30,290 --> 01:14:26,580

kept these people's money and I think

1497

01:14:32,649 --> 01:14:30,300

it's villainous and atrocious yeah and

1498

01:14:35,390 --> 01:14:32,659

isn't it interesting that Corey good

1499

01:14:37,370 --> 01:14:35,400

released these depositions no but we

1500

01:14:39,350 --> 01:14:37,380

wouldn't be seeing or hearing any of

1501

01:14:43,270 --> 01:14:39,360

this evidence if Corey Goode didn't

1502

01:14:46,430 --> 01:14:43,280

think that somehow him releasing these

1503

01:14:48,890 --> 01:14:46,440

depositions is a slam dunk for him being

1504

01:14:50,930 --> 01:14:48,900

the good guy in this situation

1505

01:14:53,090 --> 01:14:50,940

I don't know unless he's got some

1506

01:14:56,149 --> 01:14:53,100

Smoking Gun proof or evidence against Mr

1507

01:14:57,470 --> 01:14:56,159

Kennedy this is a real problem for Corey

1508

01:15:00,590 --> 01:14:57,480

Goode

1509

01:15:02,810 --> 01:15:00,600

one of the reasons that I was brought in

1510

01:15:04,910 --> 01:15:02,820

to work with Roger and Corey is because

1511

01:15:07,970 --> 01:15:04,920

this air business was in the shambles

1512

01:15:11,149 --> 01:15:07,980

Corey by his own admittance had not paid

1513

01:15:14,270 --> 01:15:11,159

taxes on his businesses had not paid

1514

01:15:17,870 --> 01:15:14,280

personal taxes for a number of years so

1515

01:15:20,750 --> 01:15:17,880

it was not me I've always paid my taxes

1516

01:15:22,669 --> 01:15:20,760

I learned that as a kid yeah and so

1517

01:15:24,290 --> 01:15:22,679

isn't it interesting because now Corey

1518

01:15:26,990 --> 01:15:24,300

good is going to have to account for

1519

01:15:29,570 --> 01:15:27,000

every penny of that money that has been

1520

01:15:32,149 --> 01:15:29,580

coming in for two years he's also going

1521

01:15:35,390 --> 01:15:32,159

to have to account to the IRS for

1522

01:15:38,030 --> 01:15:35,400

apparently allegedly years of unpaid

1523

01:15:41,870 --> 01:15:38,040

income taxes he's then going to have to

1524

01:15:44,090 --> 01:15:41,880

account for the income tax portion of

1525

01:15:46,130 --> 01:15:44,100

payments for hundreds of thousands of

1526

01:15:48,830 --> 01:15:46,140

dollars according to these depositions

1527

01:15:49,850 --> 01:15:48,840

of monies that he was given in one form

1528

01:15:53,870 --> 01:15:49,860

or another

1529

01:15:57,050 --> 01:15:53,880

this is a real problem and I just I am

1530

01:15:59,149 --> 01:15:57,060

amazed that Corey Goode opened this can

1531

01:16:02,870 --> 01:15:59,159

of worms on himself

1532

01:16:05,090 --> 01:16:02,880

this is the perfect storm of karma

1533

01:16:06,649 --> 01:16:05,100

should be coming his way that's the way

1534

01:16:09,470 --> 01:16:06,659

a lot of show business people get in

1535

01:16:11,930 --> 01:16:09,480

trouble is through taxes so as a kid I

1536

01:16:13,729 --> 01:16:11,940

always learn to pay my taxes on time or

1537

01:16:16,250 --> 01:16:13,739

ahead of time as far as you got to pay

1538

01:16:18,550 --> 01:16:16,260

the IRS so certainly with SBA

1539

01:16:21,110 --> 01:16:18,560

entertainment and my Social Security

1540

01:16:23,750 --> 01:16:21,120

being attached to it I was going to be

1541

01:16:26,630 --> 01:16:23,760

on top of it and by the way

1542

01:16:28,910 --> 01:16:26,640

um one of her letters said and Corey's

1543

01:16:31,910 --> 01:16:28,920

been begging for two years for an

1544

01:16:33,830 --> 01:16:31,920

accounting well first of all Liz

1545

01:16:37,330 --> 01:16:33,840

um we did not get up our first payment

1546

01:16:39,950 --> 01:16:37,340

from origin of January

1547

01:16:41,330 --> 01:16:39,960

2019. so it wasn't like two years of

1548

01:16:44,689 --> 01:16:41,340

begging

1549

01:16:48,110 --> 01:16:44,699

um we filed hello is this the IRS tax

1550

01:16:50,510 --> 01:16:48,120

information at the end of 2019 which is

1551

01:16:54,830 --> 01:16:50,520

what all businesses do I had already

1552

01:16:58,490 --> 01:16:54,840

hired uh an accountant check myself and

1553

01:16:59,830 --> 01:16:58,500

the company long before Liz wrote her

1554

01:17:02,930 --> 01:16:59,840

nonsense

1555

01:17:05,090 --> 01:17:02,940

and for those that don't know yes Liz

1556

01:17:07,310 --> 01:17:05,100

Laurie was the other attorney that used

1557

01:17:09,050 --> 01:17:07,320

to do Corey Good's dirty work but then

1558

01:17:10,610 --> 01:17:09,060

Corey Goode decided he wasn't going to

1559

01:17:13,550 --> 01:17:10,620

pay her or something they had a

1560

01:17:15,649 --> 01:17:13,560

disagreement and Liz Laurie Liz Lori

1561

01:17:18,290 --> 01:17:15,659

sued Corey good but then she dropped the

1562

01:17:20,810 --> 01:17:18,300

case so I'm assuming that Corey good

1563

01:17:23,450 --> 01:17:20,820

settled the case and paid Liz Laurie so

1564

01:17:25,370 --> 01:17:23,460

Liz Laurie used to be the the attack dog

1565

01:17:26,750 --> 01:17:25,380

lawyer who would send everybody legal

1566

01:17:28,910 --> 01:17:26,760

threat letters and threaten to sue

1567

01:17:31,550 --> 01:17:28,920

everybody for Corey but apparently she's

1568

01:17:34,430 --> 01:17:31,560

not on team Corey anymore Majestic ended

1569

01:17:36,649 --> 01:17:34,440

up doing well but the Hollywood rule of

1570

01:17:37,669 --> 01:17:36,659

thumb is most back-ends amount to

1571

01:17:40,010 --> 01:17:37,679

nothing

1572

01:17:42,530 --> 01:17:40,020

so it was very speculative there were no

1573

01:17:45,290 --> 01:17:42,540

salaries you know Corey also talked

1574

01:17:47,689 --> 01:17:45,300

about he gave everybody's salaries Corey

1575

01:17:50,350 --> 01:17:47,699

usually was destitute usually needed

1576

01:17:53,689 --> 01:17:50,360

money he had no money to pay anybody

1577

01:17:55,850 --> 01:17:53,699

Corey was destitute he never he always

1578

01:17:58,610 --> 01:17:55,860

needed money he had no money to pay

1579

01:18:00,530 --> 01:17:58,620

anybody so he lied and said that he was

1580

01:18:02,810 --> 01:18:00,540

paying people salaries that's not true

1581

01:18:06,050 --> 01:18:02,820

apparently according to Mr Kennedy so

1582

01:18:08,209 --> 01:18:06,060

there were no Sellers and by the way if

1583

01:18:09,950 --> 01:18:08,219

you were going to pay a team like this

1584

01:18:11,510 --> 01:18:09,960

you would need about five hundred

1585

01:18:14,209 --> 01:18:11,520

thousand dollars

1586

01:18:16,430 --> 01:18:14,219

uh to break down everybody's salary for

1587

01:18:18,350 --> 01:18:16,440

for what they were worth so he didn't

1588

01:18:20,630 --> 01:18:18,360

pay anyone welcome we're only going to

1589

01:18:24,830 --> 01:18:20,640

make money on the back end

1590

01:18:26,689 --> 01:18:24,840

I negotiated for Matthew really Lydia to

1591

01:18:29,390 --> 01:18:26,699

get five percent because she had made

1592

01:18:32,090 --> 01:18:29,400

some big donations

1593

01:18:33,470 --> 01:18:32,100

and I also negotiated for Brian Barth to

1594

01:18:35,750 --> 01:18:33,480

get five percent

1595

01:18:37,910 --> 01:18:35,760

so I was only getting the same same five

1596

01:18:40,430 --> 01:18:37,920

percent that they were going to get and

1597

01:18:45,590 --> 01:18:40,440

I was doing a heck of a lot of work

1598

01:18:50,450 --> 01:18:48,649

no makes no sense I'll put it this way

1599

01:18:52,630 --> 01:18:50,460

and I don't have the paperwork in front

1600

01:18:55,930 --> 01:18:52,640

of me but to pay

1601

01:18:58,130 --> 01:18:55,940

seven people yes he does

1602

01:19:00,770 --> 01:18:58,140

that should have been x amount of

1603

01:19:02,930 --> 01:19:00,780

transactions per month x amount of

1604

01:19:06,110 --> 01:19:02,940

transactions per year which should not

1605

01:19:09,530 --> 01:19:06,120

have been a whole lot but because Roger

1606

01:19:13,209 --> 01:19:09,540

was no longer in Corey sphere

1607

01:19:16,250 --> 01:19:13,219

Corey kept dumping everything else on me

1608

01:19:17,830 --> 01:19:16,260

uh Leon they want me for this conference

1609

01:19:20,930 --> 01:19:17,840

can you can you take a look at this

1610

01:19:23,750 --> 01:19:20,940

paperwork uh Leon somebody wants to

1611

01:19:25,610 --> 01:19:23,760

write a a book about me uh I don't have

1612

01:19:29,450 --> 01:19:25,620

time to write it but can you take a look

1613

01:19:32,510 --> 01:19:29,460

at this uh here's a movie idea but do we

1614

01:19:36,950 --> 01:19:32,520

need an NDA it was more and more and

1615

01:19:39,229 --> 01:19:36,960

more being dumped on Leon and finally I

1616

01:19:41,350 --> 01:19:39,239

had to write him a letter basically as a

1617

01:19:44,570 --> 01:19:41,360

little pushback a polite pushback

1618

01:19:46,729 --> 01:19:44,580

stating I can't do all this and that's

1619

01:19:48,709 --> 01:19:46,739

interesting you should email me where

1620

01:19:50,630 --> 01:19:48,719

you heard that from because I develop

1621

01:19:54,050 --> 01:19:50,640

something similar and I want to have two

1622

01:19:56,149 --> 01:19:54,060

sources like I said and by the way uh we

1623

01:19:58,510 --> 01:19:56,159

may be checking in with the IRS to find

1624

01:20:01,970 --> 01:19:58,520

out if there's any open investigations

1625

01:20:04,669 --> 01:20:01,980

into this situation but isn't it

1626

01:20:08,090 --> 01:20:04,679

interesting that this man Corey good

1627

01:20:11,510 --> 01:20:08,100

created all of this Karma and everything

1628

01:20:15,410 --> 01:20:11,520

that's coming his way in the future as a

1629

01:20:18,169 --> 01:20:15,420

result of this is all his fault uh you

1630

01:20:21,890 --> 01:20:18,179

know I mean the IRS is always going to

1631

01:20:24,530 --> 01:20:21,900

find out eventually but all of this

1632

01:20:26,570 --> 01:20:24,540

see the problem for Corey good is that

1633

01:20:29,990 --> 01:20:26,580

all of this information is now public

1634

01:20:32,390 --> 01:20:30,000

record so it's public record now that

1635

01:20:34,669 --> 01:20:32,400

David Wilcock raised a hundred thousand

1636

01:20:35,930 --> 01:20:34,679

dollars for him in fundraising several

1637

01:20:39,950 --> 01:20:35,940

years ago

1638

01:20:43,010 --> 01:20:39,960

it's public record now that a a donator

1639

01:20:44,870 --> 01:20:43,020

who we redacted here gave Corey good

1640

01:20:46,610 --> 01:20:44,880

thirty five thousand dollars for his

1641

01:20:49,189 --> 01:20:46,620

children's schooling

1642

01:20:52,370 --> 01:20:49,199

you have to pay taxes on all of that

1643

01:20:54,290 --> 01:20:52,380

money you you can't not pay taxes it's

1644

01:20:56,330 --> 01:20:54,300

income you're not a charity you're not

1645

01:20:57,709 --> 01:20:56,340

you know so

1646

01:21:00,770 --> 01:20:57,719

it's going to be an awful lot of

1647

01:21:01,430 --> 01:21:00,780

problems for Mr good going forward uh at

1648

01:21:03,590 --> 01:21:01,440

least

1649

01:21:05,330 --> 01:21:03,600

from an income tax perspective I would

1650

01:21:08,090 --> 01:21:05,340

think exactly

1651
01:21:09,830 --> 01:21:08,100
and it really meant nothing to me the

1652
01:21:12,410 --> 01:21:09,840
big picture to me

1653
01:21:15,229 --> 01:21:12,420
was what you were getting ready to

1654
01:21:16,250 --> 01:21:15,239
allude to the 20 and back television

1655
01:21:19,430 --> 01:21:16,260
show

1656
01:21:25,189 --> 01:21:19,440
and the 20 and back movie

1657
01:21:26,870 --> 01:21:25,199
now that could be big so basically I was

1658
01:21:29,030 --> 01:21:26,880
betting on myself

1659
01:21:31,310 --> 01:21:29,040
yeah and it's interesting

1660
01:21:33,770 --> 01:21:31,320
there was going to be these big

1661
01:21:36,470 --> 01:21:33,780
Hollywood television and movie deals

1662
01:21:39,709 --> 01:21:36,480
arranged by Leon Isaac Kennedy but Corey

1663
01:21:42,590 --> 01:21:39,719

good ruined that now too because he sued

1664

01:21:45,770 --> 01:21:42,600

Leon Isaac Kennedy and those were his

1665

01:21:47,209 --> 01:21:45,780

connections to get those deals so Corey

1666

01:21:50,630 --> 01:21:47,219

good screwed the pooch on this one

1667

01:21:55,310 --> 01:21:50,640

terribly with my Hollywood Connections

1668

01:21:56,870 --> 01:21:55,320

to be able to take his story it happens

1669

01:21:59,270 --> 01:21:56,880

face exposure and thanks for being a

1670

01:22:04,130 --> 01:21:59,280

member uh is that making sense yes

1671

01:22:05,990 --> 01:22:04,140

absolutely yes okay so as a result

1672

01:22:07,910 --> 01:22:06,000

what I did

1673

01:22:11,570 --> 01:22:07,920

was the following

1674

01:22:13,910 --> 01:22:11,580

I got with Tracy Edmonds who has Tracy

1675

01:22:16,850 --> 01:22:13,920

Edmonds entertainment and you can look

1676

01:22:19,669 --> 01:22:16,860

Tracy up but she's a formidable

1677

01:22:24,669 --> 01:22:19,679

force in the industry and very highly

1678

01:22:31,130 --> 01:22:28,130

all types of things for many many years

1679

01:22:32,990 --> 01:22:31,140

recently just did a film that went

1680

01:22:35,090 --> 01:22:33,000

number one with Netflix that starred

1681

01:22:37,430 --> 01:22:35,100

Queen Latifah she's in production right

1682

01:22:39,290 --> 01:22:37,440

now doing something over at bet but

1683

01:22:41,510 --> 01:22:39,300

she's been working consistently for over

1684

01:22:44,390 --> 01:22:41,520

25 years had a big movie called soul

1685

01:22:47,510 --> 01:22:44,400

food years ago used to be married to the

1686

01:22:50,030 --> 01:22:47,520

Babyface who was a big big person in the

1687

01:22:52,850 --> 01:22:50,040

music industry so at any rate I had a

1688

01:22:55,010 --> 01:22:52,860

relationship with Tracy we then went

1689

01:22:58,070 --> 01:22:55,020

over to STX

1690

01:23:01,130 --> 01:22:58,080

I made a deal for David Wilcock over at

1691

01:23:03,770 --> 01:23:01,140

STX they did a pilot on him because

1692

01:23:05,810 --> 01:23:03,780

going back now for a moment I wanted

1693

01:23:08,870 --> 01:23:05,820

David to be

1694

01:23:11,870 --> 01:23:08,880

to be Beyond The Conspiracy Community I

1695

01:23:14,810 --> 01:23:11,880

wanted him to be more mainstream so I

1696

01:23:15,830 --> 01:23:14,820

got a pilot deal for him over there and

1697

01:23:19,370 --> 01:23:15,840

also

1698

01:23:21,470 --> 01:23:19,380

found a big deal for David at STX where

1699

01:23:24,350 --> 01:23:21,480

STX was going to put up over a million

1700

01:23:26,270 --> 01:23:24,360

dollars for us to have our own antibod

1701

01:23:28,130 --> 01:23:26,280

channel and

1702

01:23:30,410 --> 01:23:28,140

um they were bringing in because they

1703

01:23:33,410 --> 01:23:30,420

had the person that was in charge of

1704

01:23:35,870 --> 01:23:33,420

that division had had success with S5 so

1705

01:23:38,689 --> 01:23:35,880

he said Leon this is a great idea this

1706

01:23:42,709 --> 01:23:38,699

is a cash cow uh yeah let's do this and

1707

01:23:46,010 --> 01:23:42,719

they so essentially here we see details

1708

01:23:48,169 --> 01:23:46,020

that Leon Isaac Kennedy had not only the

1709

01:23:52,250 --> 01:23:48,179

capability and the connections but the

1710

01:23:54,590 --> 01:23:52,260

the absolute ability to close deals

1711

01:23:55,790 --> 01:23:54,600

and I just have to tell you spending a

1712

01:23:58,250 --> 01:23:55,800

lot of time in the entertainment

1713

01:24:00,890 --> 01:23:58,260

industry myself that there's a lot of

1714

01:24:04,010 --> 01:24:00,900

bsers you know if you're going to be an

1715

01:24:05,570 --> 01:24:04,020

Entertainer I myself I met a lot of

1716

01:24:08,689 --> 01:24:05,580

agents and

1717

01:24:11,090 --> 01:24:08,699

producers directors I met so many people

1718

01:24:13,250 --> 01:24:11,100

that were full of it they all told me

1719

01:24:15,410 --> 01:24:13,260

they could do X Y or Z for me none of

1720

01:24:17,390 --> 01:24:15,420

them ever came through when you got a

1721

01:24:18,649 --> 01:24:17,400

guy like this that can get you million

1722

01:24:21,649 --> 01:24:18,659

dollar deals

1723

01:24:24,130 --> 01:24:21,659

you don't sue him you don't accuse him

1724

01:24:27,649 --> 01:24:24,140

of criminal wrongdoing with no evidence

1725

01:24:31,250 --> 01:24:27,659

you thank him and be grateful and

1726

01:24:33,470 --> 01:24:31,260

thankful for the day you met him because

1727

01:24:35,510 --> 01:24:33,480

this man is the real deal and he had the

1728

01:24:37,790 --> 01:24:35,520

real connections to do all these million

1729

01:24:40,729 --> 01:24:37,800

dollar deals with Corey good and what

1730

01:24:43,370 --> 01:24:40,739

does Corey good do sue him great job

1731

01:24:46,729 --> 01:24:43,380

great job Corey good even brought in

1732

01:24:49,070 --> 01:24:46,739

some people to help run it if we did

1733

01:24:52,930 --> 01:24:49,080

that uh that deal

1734

01:24:55,189 --> 01:24:52,940

so that's what I did for David over at

1735

01:24:58,550 --> 01:24:55,199

STX now

1736

01:25:00,950 --> 01:24:58,560

with the F channel of course Corey would

1737

01:25:02,570 --> 01:25:00,960

have been a part of that okay now back

1738

01:25:06,830 --> 01:25:02,580

to Corey

1739

01:25:09,530 --> 01:25:06,840

so we also then shopped the 20 and back

1740

01:25:12,709 --> 01:25:09,540

television and movies we shopped it to

1741

01:25:14,630 --> 01:25:12,719

STX their movie slate was already full

1742

01:25:18,770 --> 01:25:14,640

so so they passed

1743

01:25:21,050 --> 01:25:18,780

but we then took it to various people we

1744

01:25:25,490 --> 01:25:21,060

took it to J.J Abrams

1745

01:25:28,490 --> 01:25:25,500

we took Corey to WME which used to be

1746

01:25:29,950 --> 01:25:28,500

William Morris uh for representation

1747

01:25:37,610 --> 01:25:29,960

because

1748

01:25:43,610 --> 01:25:40,729

did you hear that Leon Isaac Kennedy has

1749

01:25:45,830 --> 01:25:43,620

a connection and can get a meeting with

1750

01:25:49,010 --> 01:25:45,840

J.J Abrams

1751
01:25:52,250 --> 01:25:49,020
is Corey good just the stupidest person

1752
01:25:54,110 --> 01:25:52,260
on planet Earth if you have a manager

1753
01:25:56,870 --> 01:25:54,120
getting you all these Million Dollar

1754
01:25:59,270 --> 01:25:56,880
Deals hundreds making you hundreds of

1755
01:26:02,209 --> 01:25:59,280
thousands of dollars why would you Sue

1756
01:26:04,610 --> 01:26:02,219
that person Corey good might possibly be

1757
01:26:07,070 --> 01:26:04,620
the stupidest space grifter I have ever

1758
01:26:09,410 --> 01:26:07,080
come across it's like killing the Golden

1759
01:26:12,830 --> 01:26:09,420
Goose right you don't kill the Golden

1760
01:26:15,830 --> 01:26:12,840
Goose dummy what a dummy you usually

1761
01:26:20,030 --> 01:26:15,840
have to have a powerful agency to open

1762
01:26:20,870 --> 01:26:20,040
up certain doors so we took Corey over

1763
01:26:24,169 --> 01:26:20,880

there

1764

01:26:26,990 --> 01:26:24,179

and then we went to Netflix and when we

1765

01:26:28,330 --> 01:26:27,000

went to network genius yes we did not

1766

01:26:31,870 --> 01:26:28,340

meet with

1767

01:26:35,570 --> 01:26:31,880

lieutenants we met with the top person

1768

01:26:37,669 --> 01:26:35,580

in charge of the movie Division and the

1769

01:26:40,370 --> 01:26:37,679

television Division and I just want to

1770

01:26:42,050 --> 01:26:40,380

say again if you have a manager that can

1771

01:26:45,169 --> 01:26:42,060

get you meetings with the top tier

1772

01:26:48,169 --> 01:26:45,179

people at Netflix you thank God for the

1773

01:26:51,770 --> 01:26:48,179

day you met that manager you sign him to

1774

01:26:54,770 --> 01:26:51,780

a contract and you pay that man a great

1775

01:26:57,410 --> 01:26:54,780

percentage of everything that he signs a

1776

01:27:00,590 --> 01:26:57,420

deal on involving you

1777

01:27:02,629 --> 01:27:00,600

I would have killed for a manager like

1778

01:27:05,209 --> 01:27:02,639

this while I was uh

1779

01:27:07,490 --> 01:27:05,219

in the entertainment business I would

1780

01:27:09,770 --> 01:27:07,500

have killed for a manager that had these

1781

01:27:11,930 --> 01:27:09,780

kind of connections and Corey good what

1782

01:27:15,229 --> 01:27:11,940

does he do accuse the guy of stealing

1783

01:27:18,910 --> 01:27:15,239

from him and sue him like an idiot

1784

01:27:23,090 --> 01:27:18,920

now well just quickly in Hollywood

1785

01:27:26,149 --> 01:27:23,100

is based upon a power structure

1786

01:27:28,850 --> 01:27:26,159

yeah and relationships if you really

1787

01:27:30,169 --> 01:27:28,860

break down Hollywood and get into the

1788

01:27:33,110 --> 01:27:30,179

A-list

1789

01:27:36,410 --> 01:27:33,120

there's only about 200 people in that

1790

01:27:39,310 --> 01:27:36,420

A-list Circle yeah over and over and

1791

01:27:41,990 --> 01:27:39,320

over yeah

1792

01:27:44,450 --> 01:27:42,000

the same producers it's the same writers

1793

01:27:47,050 --> 01:27:44,460

and it's very hard

1794

01:27:49,850 --> 01:27:47,060

for other people to break into it yeah

1795

01:27:52,430 --> 01:27:49,860

through what I call The Gatekeepers and

1796

01:27:55,970 --> 01:27:52,440

so you have to have relationships so we

1797

01:28:01,310 --> 01:27:55,980

did have the relationship to have

1798

01:28:07,610 --> 01:28:03,530

fourie

1799

01:28:08,870 --> 01:28:07,620

and once upon a time I loved Corey I

1800

01:28:11,390 --> 01:28:08,880

truly did

1801

01:28:13,310 --> 01:28:11,400

so the side of Quarry that is very

1802

01:28:17,510 --> 01:28:13,320

lovable there's another side of him but

1803

01:28:23,990 --> 01:28:21,590

Corey with this whole Roger Feud nope

1804

01:28:25,610 --> 01:28:24,000

bankruptcy does not stop showing so many

1805

01:28:28,729 --> 01:28:25,620

things

1806

01:28:32,510 --> 01:28:28,739

so in Corey's mind the contract with

1807

01:28:34,729 --> 01:28:32,520

Roger was going to run out in October

1808

01:28:38,750 --> 01:28:34,739

so therefore he was not going to do any

1809

01:28:40,010 --> 01:28:38,760

deal until October and there we go

1810

01:28:42,590 --> 01:28:40,020

so

1811

01:28:45,410 --> 01:28:42,600

and by the way all these big deals that

1812

01:28:48,169 --> 01:28:45,420

Leon Isaac Kennedy was arranging Corey

1813

01:28:50,750 --> 01:28:48,179

good screwed up because as he just

1814

01:28:54,110 --> 01:28:50,760

detailed Corey good wanted to cut Roger

1815

01:28:57,890 --> 01:28:54,120

Ramseur out of the deals and make more

1816

01:29:01,790 --> 01:28:57,900

money for himself so again we see this

1817

01:29:03,830 --> 01:29:01,800

tremendous level of greed how greedy

1818

01:29:06,410 --> 01:29:03,840

could you be that you'll screw up a

1819

01:29:09,350 --> 01:29:06,420

movie deal because you want to get rid

1820

01:29:11,750 --> 01:29:09,360

of the manager guy that you have who by

1821

01:29:15,590 --> 01:29:11,760

the way helped put him there too Roger

1822

01:29:17,570 --> 01:29:15,600

Ramseur did but my point here is that we

1823

01:29:19,550 --> 01:29:17,580

were so close

1824

01:29:22,850 --> 01:29:19,560

with the Netflix deal

1825

01:29:25,070 --> 01:29:22,860

that could have gotten a major movie

1826

01:29:27,169 --> 01:29:25,080

done and where will we all be now we

1827

01:29:29,270 --> 01:29:27,179

wouldn't be hiding over these little

1828

01:29:30,649 --> 01:29:29,280

petty things and that's what I kept

1829

01:29:32,390 --> 01:29:30,659

trying to say

1830

01:29:35,330 --> 01:29:32,400

the Corey

1831

01:29:38,570 --> 01:29:35,340

all this I used to say look at the two

1832

01:29:41,390 --> 01:29:38,580

C's one C is creative and one C is

1833

01:29:46,430 --> 01:29:41,400

combat and Corey you you are so into

1834

01:29:49,070 --> 01:29:46,440

combat of sitting up monitoring Facebook

1835

01:29:50,629 --> 01:29:49,080

and Twitter and Instagram there's

1836

01:29:51,410 --> 01:29:50,639

something about you and so on and so

1837

01:29:54,410 --> 01:29:51,420

forth

1838

01:29:56,750 --> 01:29:54,420

rather than just be creative and all

1839

01:29:58,850 --> 01:29:56,760

this in fighting and these little things

1840

01:30:01,010 --> 01:29:58,860

I don't give a damn about these little

1841

01:30:02,149 --> 01:30:01,020

things yeah and isn't it interesting

1842

01:30:08,030 --> 01:30:02,159

that

1843

01:30:09,709 --> 01:30:08,040

is right if you're going to be uh you

1844

01:30:12,410 --> 01:30:09,719

know a public figure you're always going

1845

01:30:14,030 --> 01:30:12,420

to have people you know trashing you on

1846

01:30:16,669 --> 01:30:14,040

the internet and we've heard details

1847

01:30:19,030 --> 01:30:16,679

from people like Teresa yaneros that

1848

01:30:21,470 --> 01:30:19,040

Corey good would spend all day and night

1849

01:30:23,510 --> 01:30:21,480

uh on a laptop

1850

01:30:26,510 --> 01:30:23,520

looking at everything that everybody

1851

01:30:28,729 --> 01:30:26,520

ever said about him right and we also

1852

01:30:31,550 --> 01:30:28,739

saw details

1853

01:30:32,990 --> 01:30:31,560

for years Corey Goode said that he had a

1854

01:30:35,390 --> 01:30:33,000

cyber security firm that was

1855

01:30:37,850 --> 01:30:35,400

investigating all of these criminals on

1856

01:30:40,189 --> 01:30:37,860

the internet that were part of a vast

1857

01:30:41,990 --> 01:30:40,199

criminal conspiracy against him to

1858

01:30:44,450 --> 01:30:42,000

prevent him from making money in the UFO

1859

01:30:47,450 --> 01:30:44,460

community and all this nonsense and he's

1860

01:30:50,390 --> 01:30:47,460

got all this evidence he paid that cyber

1861

01:30:53,090 --> 01:30:50,400

security firm huge amounts of money and

1862

01:30:56,450 --> 01:30:53,100

all they found were Mean Tweets

1863

01:30:58,850 --> 01:30:56,460

Mean Tweets is not evidence Corey good

1864

01:31:01,669 --> 01:30:58,860

geez I can't believe he did this to this

1865

01:31:04,610 --> 01:31:01,679

man I just cannot believe it I'm

1866

01:31:08,030 --> 01:31:04,620

interested in the big Target and the big

1867

01:31:10,550 --> 01:31:08,040

Target is the pointing pointing back TV

1868

01:31:12,169 --> 01:31:10,560

series or movie that's what I'm

1869

01:31:13,010 --> 01:31:12,179

interested in and that's really why I'm

1870

01:31:15,770 --> 01:31:13,020

here

1871

01:31:21,649 --> 01:31:15,780

and the whole thing

1872

01:31:27,470 --> 01:31:25,010

so and Corey good according to Leon

1873

01:31:30,709 --> 01:31:27,480

Isaac Kennedy was responsible for these

1874

01:31:31,729 --> 01:31:30,719

big huge huge money deals not going

1875

01:31:34,430 --> 01:31:31,739

through

1876

01:31:37,310 --> 01:31:34,440

Corey Goode is the person that screwed

1877

01:31:40,970 --> 01:31:37,320

up million dollar movie deals million

1878

01:31:42,950 --> 01:31:40,980

dollar TV show deals right he screwed

1879

01:31:44,930 --> 01:31:42,960

the deals up Leon Isaac Kennedy had the

1880

01:31:47,930 --> 01:31:44,940

ability to close those deals

1881

01:31:49,669 --> 01:31:47,940

but Corey Goode could not keep his greed

1882

01:31:53,390 --> 01:31:49,679

in check

1883

01:31:55,669 --> 01:31:53,400

he is uh Mr greedy greedy gumdrops dude

1884

01:31:58,310 --> 01:31:55,679

he is the greediest

1885

01:32:00,950 --> 01:31:58,320

person that I have ever come across in

1886

01:32:05,750 --> 01:32:00,960

all my years of investigating some of

1887

01:32:12,830 --> 01:32:08,629

you guys you chopped it around you had

1888

01:32:13,970 --> 01:32:12,840

gotten a couple of bites so to speak

1889

01:32:17,870 --> 01:32:13,980

um

1890

01:32:21,350 --> 01:32:17,880

big bites big yeah sorry big bites

1891

01:32:23,810 --> 01:32:21,360

um so when did things start going South

1892

01:32:25,970 --> 01:32:23,820

it's about the end of 2019 right

1893

01:32:30,950 --> 01:32:25,980

maybe when your clients sued him yes

1894

01:32:36,470 --> 01:32:34,310

uh okay so in trying to answer your

1895

01:32:38,990 --> 01:32:36,480

question

1896

01:32:41,209 --> 01:32:39,000

and this is my opinion

1897

01:32:43,250 --> 01:32:41,219

that means their channel members Randy

1898

01:32:44,330 --> 01:32:43,260

it's a channel member it really was all

1899

01:32:48,410 --> 01:32:44,340

about

1900

01:32:50,270 --> 01:32:48,420

Corey and Roger and this Feud and you

1901

01:32:53,030 --> 01:32:50,280

know I said there's two parts to court

1902

01:32:55,310 --> 01:32:53,040

there's a lovable part and as I said

1903

01:32:59,590 --> 01:32:55,320

once upon a time I had great love that's

1904

01:33:05,689 --> 01:33:02,209

if you're getting Corey's

1905

01:33:09,649 --> 01:33:05,699

headlight or Target these out to totally

1906

01:33:12,350 --> 01:33:09,659

destroy you and in my opinion he wanted

1907

01:33:15,350 --> 01:33:12,360

to totally destroy Roger

1908

01:33:16,270 --> 01:33:15,360

uh he did lots of things to cut Roger

1909

01:33:18,830 --> 01:33:16,280

out

1910

01:33:21,530 --> 01:33:18,840

but the biggest and you can see one of

1911

01:33:24,890 --> 01:33:21,540

my letters to Corey the biggest was this

1912

01:33:32,149 --> 01:33:24,900

money grab that took place in March

1913

01:33:37,129 --> 01:33:34,850

and then for Corey to reach out and grab

1914

01:33:39,410 --> 01:33:37,139

it but it wasn't really about the money

1915

01:33:41,209 --> 01:33:39,420

Corey already was doing pretty well at

1916

01:33:43,490 --> 01:33:41,219

that point because he had done his

1917

01:33:47,270 --> 01:33:43,500

online course and according to Liz

1918

01:33:50,390 --> 01:33:47,280

Laurie's over 700 000 have come in so

1919

01:33:52,729 --> 01:33:50,400

yeah and that's interesting at the time

1920

01:33:54,350 --> 01:33:52,739

that Corey good did this money grab and

1921

01:33:56,209 --> 01:33:54,360

took control of these accounts and

1922

01:33:58,370 --> 01:33:56,219

stopped giving all his business partners

1923

01:34:01,129 --> 01:33:58,380

the money that they had earned that they

1924

01:34:04,370 --> 01:34:01,139

owed that they all agreed to Corey Goode

1925

01:34:06,830 --> 01:34:04,380

had just gotten a big windfall of 700

1926

01:34:09,590 --> 01:34:06,840

000 gross

1927

01:34:13,850 --> 01:34:09,600

from an online course

1928

01:34:15,350 --> 01:34:13,860

so again we see the incredible greed of

1929

01:34:17,810 --> 01:34:15,360

Corey Goode

1930

01:34:19,610 --> 01:34:17,820

if you had just gotten a check for seven

1931

01:34:22,510 --> 01:34:19,620

hundred thousand dollars would you be

1932

01:34:25,490 --> 01:34:22,520

stealing money from business partners

1933

01:34:28,669 --> 01:34:25,500

allegedly would you be taking control of

1934

01:34:30,709 --> 01:34:28,679

accounts and stopping payments of money

1935

01:34:32,390 --> 01:34:30,719

that was owed to your business partners

1936

01:34:33,950 --> 01:34:32,400

after you just got seven hundred

1937

01:34:35,990 --> 01:34:33,960

thousand dollars

1938

01:34:38,930 --> 01:34:36,000

that's why I'm saying this guy is the

1939

01:34:41,090 --> 01:34:38,940

greediest and perhaps the stupidest of

1940

01:34:43,729 --> 01:34:41,100

every person we have investigated here

1941

01:34:47,090 --> 01:34:43,739

it wasn't really about the money it was

1942

01:34:50,450 --> 01:34:47,100

about punishing Roger if Roger got no

1943

01:34:52,550 --> 01:34:50,460

money then he would be evicted Roger was

1944

01:34:56,209 --> 01:34:52,560

taking care of himself and his wife and

1945

01:34:58,729 --> 01:34:56,219

his former wife and two kids so Roger

1946

01:35:02,090 --> 01:34:58,739

would have gotten a three-day eviction

1947

01:35:03,709 --> 01:35:02,100

quit notice if he didn't get any money

1948

01:35:12,110 --> 01:35:03,719

and

1949

01:35:16,010 --> 01:35:12,120

Corey you know Corey you've got a very

1950

01:35:19,430 --> 01:35:16,020

short memory it was a year ago

1951

01:35:21,709 --> 01:35:19,440

that you were destitute

1952

01:35:25,910 --> 01:35:21,719

and waiting for money to come in for

1953

01:35:28,189 --> 01:35:25,920

above Majestic interesting that Leon

1954

01:35:30,649 --> 01:35:28,199

Isaac Kennedy details that Corey well

1955

01:35:34,250 --> 01:35:30,659

knew according to Mr Kennedy's testimony

1956

01:35:35,750 --> 01:35:34,260

here Corey knew that if Roger Ram's

1957

01:35:39,890 --> 01:35:35,760

sewer didn't get paid he would get

1958

01:35:42,050 --> 01:35:39,900

evicted and he has a wife and children

1959

01:35:44,629 --> 01:35:42,060

does that sound like something a

1960

01:35:46,550 --> 01:35:44,639

galactic light and love Ambassador would

1961

01:35:49,970 --> 01:35:46,560

do to somebody intentionally withhold

1962

01:35:51,890 --> 01:35:49,980

monies that they were legally owed so

1963

01:35:54,530 --> 01:35:51,900

that they would get evicted along with

1964

01:35:57,590 --> 01:35:54,540

their children and their wife

1965

01:36:00,290 --> 01:35:57,600

amazing amazing

1966

01:36:02,570 --> 01:36:00,300

or I think he lived with a new wife but

1967

01:36:04,729 --> 01:36:02,580

he was taking care of his old wife and

1968

01:36:12,350 --> 01:36:04,739

his children

1969

01:36:17,209 --> 01:36:14,810

and I think October here's the donated

1970

01:36:19,910 --> 01:36:17,219

donation of seventy five thousand

1971

01:36:22,550 --> 01:36:19,920

dollars to Corey

1972

01:36:24,229 --> 01:36:22,560

somehow some way they blew through that

1973

01:36:29,149 --> 01:36:24,239

money

1974

01:36:31,910 --> 01:36:29,159

in seven weeks and then reapproach

1975

01:36:35,990 --> 01:36:31,920

all right I just want to explain

1976

01:36:38,810 --> 01:36:36,000

we have redacted the donators name for

1977

01:36:40,850 --> 01:36:38,820

privacy reasons because if you're

1978

01:36:42,890 --> 01:36:40,860

somebody that's donating tens of

1979

01:36:44,689 --> 01:36:42,900

thousands of dollars to a space grifter

1980

01:36:46,370 --> 01:36:44,699

I don't think you want your name out

1981

01:36:49,370 --> 01:36:46,380

there in the public because then all the

1982

01:36:52,910 --> 01:36:49,380

space grifters so we redacted his name

1983

01:36:56,930 --> 01:36:52,920

but let's just recap what Mr Leon Isaac

1984

01:37:01,610 --> 01:36:56,940

Kennedy just said a donator supporter of

1985

01:37:04,250 --> 01:37:01,620

Corey Goode gave not loaned gave Corey

1986

01:37:07,910 --> 01:37:04,260

Goode 75

1987

01:37:10,790 --> 01:37:07,920

000 which by the way he has to pay taxes

1988

01:37:14,510 --> 01:37:10,800

on that seventy five thousand dollars

1989

01:37:18,470 --> 01:37:14,520

gave him 75 000 I was wrong earlier I

1990

01:37:21,169 --> 01:37:18,480

said 10 grand Corey good somehow blew

1991

01:37:23,510 --> 01:37:21,179

through 75

1992

01:37:25,189 --> 01:37:23,520

000 dollars

1993

01:37:29,750 --> 01:37:25,199

in weeks

1994

01:37:31,430 --> 01:37:29,760

actually let's back that up I want to

1995

01:37:33,530 --> 01:37:31,440

know exactly how long it took him to

1996

01:37:36,410 --> 01:37:33,540

blow through that money

1997

01:37:38,870 --> 01:37:36,420

Cory you've got a very short memory it

1998

01:37:42,290 --> 01:37:38,880

was a year ago

1999

01:37:44,450 --> 01:37:42,300

that you were destitute

2000

01:37:46,669 --> 01:37:44,460

and waiting for money to come in for

2001

01:37:51,290 --> 01:37:46,679

above Majestic

2002

01:37:53,570 --> 01:37:51,300

now I was involved with this stuff

2003

01:37:57,169 --> 01:37:53,580

this person

2004

01:37:59,090 --> 01:37:57,179

a donator and I think October had made a

2005

01:38:01,930 --> 01:37:59,100

donation of seventy five thousand

2006

01:38:04,550 --> 01:38:01,940

dollars to Corey

2007

01:38:06,169 --> 01:38:04,560

somehow some way they blew through that

2008

01:38:09,110 --> 01:38:06,179

money

2009

01:38:11,030 --> 01:38:09,120

in seven weeks wow

2010

01:38:13,450 --> 01:38:11,040

how do you blow through seventy five

2011

01:38:16,910 --> 01:38:13,460

thousand dollars in seven weeks

2012

01:38:18,050 --> 01:38:16,920

seventy five thousand dollars in seven

2013

01:38:20,330 --> 01:38:18,060

weeks

2014

01:38:23,870 --> 01:38:20,340

that's a lot of money to blow through

2015

01:38:25,669 --> 01:38:23,880

I'm gonna get my calculator here seventy

2016

01:38:26,390 --> 01:38:25,679

five thousand dollars

2017

01:38:28,790 --> 01:38:26,400

um

2018

01:38:31,850 --> 01:38:28,800

in seven weeks

2019

01:38:34,430 --> 01:38:31,860

we'll just divide by seven

2020

01:38:35,990 --> 01:38:34,440

that means that Corey Goode spent ten

2021

01:38:39,350 --> 01:38:36,000

thousand seven hundred and fourteen

2022

01:38:42,530 --> 01:38:39,360

dollars a week for seven weeks and blew

2023

01:38:45,290 --> 01:38:42,540

through seventy five thousand dollars of

2024

01:38:47,510 --> 01:38:45,300

a donation and by the way he's not a

2025

01:38:49,910 --> 01:38:47,520

charity he can't take donations he's got

2026
01:38:52,310 --> 01:38:49,920
to pay income tax on that seventy five

2027
01:38:54,229 --> 01:38:52,320
thousand dollars did Corey good pay

2028
01:38:57,110 --> 01:38:54,239
income tax on that seventy five thousand

2029
01:38:59,030 --> 01:38:57,120
dollars I don't know but now it's public

2030
01:39:00,590 --> 01:38:59,040
record that somebody gave him that

2031
01:39:03,530 --> 01:39:00,600
seventy five thousand dollars so he's

2032
01:39:05,750 --> 01:39:03,540
gonna have to pay income tax on that

2033
01:39:08,149 --> 01:39:05,760
seventy five thousand dollars what a

2034
01:39:09,169 --> 01:39:08,159
dummy open in this can of worms for

2035
01:39:12,169 --> 01:39:09,179
himself

2036
01:39:13,669 --> 01:39:12,179
and then reapproach and then he went

2037
01:39:14,590 --> 01:39:13,679
back to the guy and asked him for more

2038
01:39:17,090 --> 01:39:14,600

money

2039

01:39:19,790 --> 01:39:17,100

for another hundred thousand dollars he

2040

01:39:22,129 --> 01:39:19,800

wanted another hundred and then

2041

01:39:23,810 --> 01:39:22,139

and then the donator said I had a

2042

01:39:27,050 --> 01:39:23,820

conversation with me

2043

01:39:29,629 --> 01:39:27,060

and said absolutely not what the hell is

2044

01:39:32,390 --> 01:39:29,639

going on here I'm appalled do you know

2045

01:39:33,950 --> 01:39:32,400

how long it would take me to make

2046

01:39:36,110 --> 01:39:33,960

seventy five thousand dollars I agree

2047

01:39:37,570 --> 01:39:36,120

Davina tax free

2048

01:39:40,010 --> 01:39:37,580

and it's gone

2049

01:39:41,870 --> 01:39:40,020

what's going on here

2050

01:39:44,090 --> 01:39:41,880

so anyway

2051

01:39:45,950 --> 01:39:44,100

Corey is saying and there's going to be

2052

01:39:49,610 --> 01:39:45,960

a sizeable piece of money coming in from

2053

01:39:51,950 --> 01:39:49,620

above Majestic me too I could probably

2054

01:39:54,290 --> 01:39:51,960

end of January I live cheap and

2055

01:39:58,250 --> 01:39:54,300

Victoria's saying to me I can't wait I

2056

01:40:00,980 --> 01:39:58,260

have no money I I can't pay the rent I

2057

01:40:02,350 --> 01:40:00,990

can't suggest a gambling or drugs

2058

01:40:04,729 --> 01:40:02,360

[Music]

2059

01:40:06,950 --> 01:40:04,739

I feel like I'm a sugar daddy I think

2060

01:40:09,470 --> 01:40:06,960

that's the term he did use I I have his

2061

01:40:11,270 --> 01:40:09,480

letter uh that you can go on the record

2062

01:40:13,910 --> 01:40:11,280

and see it came to me a lot of people

2063

01:40:15,709 --> 01:40:13,920

have said in the deposition Corey lied

2064

01:40:17,450 --> 01:40:15,719

again could have been saying oh that

2065

01:40:19,430 --> 01:40:17,460

money didn't go to me this was on his

2066

01:40:21,169 --> 01:40:19,440

record on his episode that money didn't

2067

01:40:25,070 --> 01:40:21,179

go to me it went to pay company things

2068

01:40:27,050 --> 01:40:25,080

no that's a lie it went to Corey so

2069

01:40:29,629 --> 01:40:27,060

Corey lied in this deposition yet again

2070

01:40:31,550 --> 01:40:29,639

how many times do you think you can lie

2071

01:40:34,250 --> 01:40:31,560

in a deposition before the judge gets

2072

01:40:36,290 --> 01:40:34,260

pissed off and you face some serious

2073

01:40:38,330 --> 01:40:36,300

consequences Corey Goode said that money

2074

01:40:41,629 --> 01:40:38,340

did not go to him it went to pay company

2075

01:40:43,970 --> 01:40:41,639

expenses but Leon Isaac Kennedy was in

2076

01:40:46,970 --> 01:40:43,980

charge of paying company expenses at

2077

01:40:49,430 --> 01:40:46,980

that point so he's uh you know qualified

2078

01:40:51,410 --> 01:40:49,440

to know that no that money didn't go to

2079

01:40:53,510 --> 01:40:51,420

the company it went to Corey good so

2080

01:40:56,450 --> 01:40:53,520

Corey good according to Mr Leon Isaac

2081

01:41:00,290 --> 01:40:56,460

Kennedy's testimony here lied under oath

2082

01:41:03,110 --> 01:41:00,300

about where that 75 000 went he also

2083

01:41:05,629 --> 01:41:03,120

said and Leon got a piece of that money

2084

01:41:08,990 --> 01:41:05,639

no how could I get a piece when it was

2085

01:41:11,930 --> 01:41:09,000

directly sent to Corey from

2086

01:41:14,450 --> 01:41:11,940

yeah this donators giving lots of money

2087

01:41:16,910 --> 01:41:14,460

you see it where you can make a

2088

01:41:20,870 --> 01:41:16,920

contribution for the education the

2089

01:41:26,450 --> 01:41:23,689

yeah so what we see detailed here is

2090

01:41:30,530 --> 01:41:26,460

this same donator who gave Corey good 75

2091

01:41:33,470 --> 01:41:30,540

thousand dollars also gave Corey good 35

2092

01:41:35,629 --> 01:41:33,480

000 for his children that's a hundred

2093

01:41:38,030 --> 01:41:35,639

and five thousand dollars of income and

2094

01:41:40,310 --> 01:41:38,040

I'm curious if Corey good paid the taxes

2095

01:41:42,590 --> 01:41:40,320

on that hundred and five thousand

2096

01:41:45,470 --> 01:41:42,600

dollars of income because that might

2097

01:41:47,810 --> 01:41:45,480

amount to I don't know 30 or more

2098

01:41:49,970 --> 01:41:47,820

thousand dollars I'd have to talk to a

2099

01:41:52,550 --> 01:41:49,980

tax accountant to find out exactly how

2100

01:41:55,370 --> 01:41:52,560

much you'd have to pay and you know that

2101
01:41:57,890 --> 01:41:55,380
might be really problematic for Mr Corey

2102
01:42:00,229 --> 01:41:57,900
good if he did not pay income taxes on

2103
01:42:02,390 --> 01:42:00,239
that hundred and five thousand dollars

2104
01:42:04,550 --> 01:42:02,400
paid out

2105
01:42:07,129 --> 01:42:04,560
about thirty five thousand dollars for

2106
01:42:09,290 --> 01:42:07,139
the special needs now Corey denied all

2107
01:42:11,930 --> 01:42:09,300
of that in the deposition

2108
01:42:14,629 --> 01:42:11,940
what I hold against Corey now

2109
01:42:17,030 --> 01:42:14,639
is he has no gratefulness

2110
01:42:19,310 --> 01:42:17,040
he remembers nothing that anybody

2111
01:42:21,530 --> 01:42:19,320
absolutely he did not remember the

2112
01:42:23,689 --> 01:42:21,540
graciousness that David Wilcox did for

2113
01:42:26,750 --> 01:42:23,699

him in helping him when he turned down

2114

01:42:28,430 --> 01:42:26,760

David to get a percentage he didn't

2115

01:42:30,770 --> 01:42:28,440

remember the nice things that Jordan

2116

01:42:33,290 --> 01:42:30,780

sather had done for him when he said no

2117

01:42:35,629 --> 01:42:33,300

Jordan didn't deserve a percentage

2118

01:42:37,790 --> 01:42:35,639

and Cosmic secret even though Cosmic

2119

01:42:39,709 --> 01:42:37,800

secret was the sequel to above Majestic

2120

01:42:41,090 --> 01:42:39,719

and he certainly

2121

01:42:43,550 --> 01:42:41,100

has not

2122

01:42:45,709 --> 01:42:43,560

been grateful for what Leon Isaac

2123

01:42:47,570 --> 01:42:45,719

Kennedy has done for him because in

2124

01:42:50,270 --> 01:42:47,580

addition to signing for the fifty

2125

01:42:53,689 --> 01:42:50,280

thousand dollar note in addition to

2126
01:42:55,250 --> 01:42:53,699
getting him the 30 000 for his kids I

2127
01:42:57,350 --> 01:42:55,260
meant

2128
01:43:00,530 --> 01:42:57,360
the company money

2129
01:43:02,870 --> 01:43:00,540
when it couldn't pay bills to the tune

2130
01:43:06,050 --> 01:43:02,880
of over twenty thousand dollars it got

2131
01:43:07,970 --> 01:43:06,060
paid back eventually but who else would

2132
01:43:10,010 --> 01:43:07,980
have gone out on the line

2133
01:43:12,290 --> 01:43:10,020
fifty thousand dollars and then put

2134
01:43:15,109 --> 01:43:12,300
another twenty thousand dollars in to

2135
01:43:16,070 --> 01:43:15,119
keep a company afloat and this is the

2136
01:43:19,129 --> 01:43:16,080
person

2137
01:43:20,990 --> 01:43:19,139
we've just heard that he was he kicked

2138
01:43:23,510 --> 01:43:21,000

in seventy thousand dollars now I think

2139

01:43:26,689 --> 01:43:23,520

the 50 that he's talking about was a

2140

01:43:29,330 --> 01:43:26,699

loan but he signed the note for the loan

2141

01:43:30,950 --> 01:43:29,340

with his personal credit to ensure that

2142

01:43:34,070 --> 01:43:30,960

the loan would be paid back it was put

2143

01:43:35,990 --> 01:43:34,080

in his name or whatever he kicked in to

2144

01:43:38,330 --> 01:43:36,000

the company seventy thousand dollars

2145

01:43:40,490 --> 01:43:38,340

fifty in a loan that he signed for and

2146

01:43:43,609 --> 01:43:40,500

20 of his own personal money

2147

01:43:46,609 --> 01:43:43,619

and Corey Goode is accusing the same

2148

01:43:48,770 --> 01:43:46,619

this guy of stealing from him

2149

01:43:51,470 --> 01:43:48,780

what kind of a thief puts seventy

2150

01:43:54,410 --> 01:43:51,480

thousand dollars into a company while

2151
01:43:57,350 --> 01:43:54,420
he's stealing that makes absolutely no

2152
01:44:00,169 --> 01:43:57,360
sense and then no gratitude and then you

2153
01:44:02,450 --> 01:44:00,179
sue me and like Maureen said when the

2154
01:44:04,790 --> 01:44:02,460
lawsuit came she said after all the

2155
01:44:07,729 --> 01:44:04,800
kindness you've done to this man and his

2156
01:44:10,010 --> 01:44:07,739
family yeah I always try and have a

2157
01:44:12,530 --> 01:44:10,020
heart for people I cared about his

2158
01:44:15,530 --> 01:44:12,540
family and what he was going through and

2159
01:44:19,189 --> 01:44:15,540
and it wasn't just that money valve all

2160
01:44:21,109 --> 01:44:19,199
the time he needed advances we can go

2161
01:44:23,149 --> 01:44:21,119
through the Ledger and I can show you

2162
01:44:25,430 --> 01:44:23,159
where he got this Advance where he got

2163
01:44:27,109 --> 01:44:25,440

bad Advance we got bad Advance yes Roger

2164

01:44:30,410 --> 01:44:27,119

got advances too

2165

01:44:32,930 --> 01:44:30,420

and I've personally lent Roger money to

2166

01:44:34,310 --> 01:44:32,940

keep him going but then for Corey to

2167

01:44:37,669 --> 01:44:34,320

turn around

2168

01:44:40,189 --> 01:44:37,679

when I made advances for him when I lent

2169

01:44:41,930 --> 01:44:40,199

him money and lifted company money for

2170

01:44:44,270 --> 01:44:41,940

him to turn around and then say I

2171

01:44:47,030 --> 01:44:44,280

embezzled money and took money from the

2172

01:44:50,570 --> 01:44:47,040

company and put it into my company

2173

01:44:53,270 --> 01:44:50,580

that's a out now blatant

2174

01:44:56,169 --> 01:44:53,280

vicious lie

2175

01:44:59,629 --> 01:44:56,179

and again I just want to detail that

2176
01:45:02,570 --> 01:44:59,639
Corey Goode is the reason we all get to

2177
01:45:05,450 --> 01:45:02,580
hear this he put this out like it was

2178
01:45:08,450 --> 01:45:05,460
some kind of a slam dunk for him and his

2179
01:45:11,330 --> 01:45:08,460
side of the story this man is

2180
01:45:13,689 --> 01:45:11,340
eviscerating Corey Goode and his

2181
01:45:17,149 --> 01:45:13,699
allegations of thievery

2182
01:45:18,290 --> 01:45:17,159
single-handedly right why would you put

2183
01:45:21,109 --> 01:45:18,300
this out

2184
01:45:24,709 --> 01:45:21,119
as if it was some kind of a win for you

2185
01:45:26,629 --> 01:45:24,719
and your side of the story because I

2186
01:45:28,310 --> 01:45:26,639
don't know about you but Corey good did

2187
01:45:30,430 --> 01:45:28,320
not come across very well in his

2188
01:45:34,189 --> 01:45:30,440

depositions as being a truthful person

2189

01:45:35,750 --> 01:45:34,199

and to me this man is coming across as

2190

01:45:37,370 --> 01:45:35,760

very sincere

2191

01:45:39,229 --> 01:45:37,380

he's got a little bit of righteous

2192

01:45:41,570 --> 01:45:39,239

indignation in there you know a little

2193

01:45:44,390 --> 01:45:41,580

bit of righteous anger as well he should

2194

01:45:46,550 --> 01:45:44,400

look at all he did for Corey Goode and

2195

01:45:48,470 --> 01:45:46,560

look what Corey good did to him and

2196

01:45:52,609 --> 01:45:48,480

Corey good puts this out like it's some

2197

01:45:55,910 --> 01:45:52,619

kind of Slam Dunk win for his side no no

2198

01:45:59,149 --> 01:45:55,920

this is painting Corey good as exactly

2199

01:46:02,570 --> 01:45:59,159

the person that many have alleged him to

2200

01:46:07,450 --> 01:46:04,370

and what I want

2201
01:46:11,930 --> 01:46:07,460
because embezzlement is a very harsh

2202
01:46:15,109 --> 01:46:11,940
career ending accusation I want

2203
01:46:17,750 --> 01:46:15,119
I want specifics I want to know okay

2204
01:46:20,030 --> 01:46:17,760
embezzlement show me where show me the

2205
01:46:22,430 --> 01:46:20,040
amount of money show me what account it

2206
01:46:24,410 --> 01:46:22,440
came out of show me the accounting show

2207
01:46:26,810 --> 01:46:24,420
me where it went quick coming up with

2208
01:46:29,270 --> 01:46:26,820
all these lies with no shred of evidence

2209
01:46:31,990 --> 01:46:29,280
to back it up the same as he did with

2210
01:46:35,570 --> 01:46:32,000
saying that the profit participants

2211
01:46:38,750 --> 01:46:35,580
complained he couldn't name a name name

2212
01:46:41,590 --> 01:46:38,760
and name he can't because no one would

2213
01:46:44,090 --> 01:46:41,600

say that so he the man is a chronic liar

2214

01:46:47,510 --> 01:46:44,100

everything that comes out of his mouth

2215

01:46:50,629 --> 01:46:47,520

is a lie and he has no shred of evidence

2216

01:46:53,629 --> 01:46:50,639

to back it up and this whole lawsuit

2217

01:46:57,050 --> 01:46:53,639

there's a clown show because there's no

2218

01:46:59,649 --> 01:46:57,060

not one shred of evidence about Leon

2219

01:47:03,530 --> 01:46:59,659

Isaac Kennedy just correctly pointed out

2220

01:47:05,629 --> 01:47:03,540

this whole lawsuit is a clown show Corey

2221

01:47:08,750 --> 01:47:05,639

good because there's not one shred of

2222

01:47:11,090 --> 01:47:08,760

evidence to back up your claims how dare

2223

01:47:13,850 --> 01:47:11,100

you put people through this how dare you

2224

01:47:17,270 --> 01:47:13,860

and we've seen we have seen how quickly

2225

01:47:20,149 --> 01:47:17,280

and and with with absolutely no regard

2226

01:47:22,850 --> 01:47:20,159

for any kind of Ethics or morality that

2227

01:47:25,729 --> 01:47:22,860

Corey Goode accuses other people of

2228

01:47:27,709 --> 01:47:25,739

criminality he just put hundreds of

2229

01:47:29,930 --> 01:47:27,719

people's names in a report that was

2230

01:47:33,290 --> 01:47:29,940

titled like potential criminal activity

2231

01:47:35,030 --> 01:47:33,300

against our client including me he's

2232

01:47:37,729 --> 01:47:35,040

accused me of being some kind of

2233

01:47:39,709 --> 01:47:37,739

criminal mastermind along with Jay

2234

01:47:42,050 --> 01:47:39,719

Widener and hundreds of other people in

2235

01:47:44,629 --> 01:47:42,060

that report he accused this man of

2236

01:47:48,109 --> 01:47:44,639

embezzlement and extortion and all kinds

2237

01:47:50,570 --> 01:47:48,119

of things and this man just said what

2238

01:47:54,709 --> 01:47:50,580

everybody that knows anything about this

2239

01:47:58,609 --> 01:47:54,719

case should believe by now this case is

2240

01:48:01,609 --> 01:47:58,619

a clown show this whole case is a clown

2241

01:48:04,430 --> 01:48:01,619

show it's Corey Good's clown show for

2242

01:48:06,470 --> 01:48:04,440

his idiot stupid followers and I just

2243

01:48:09,530 --> 01:48:06,480

want to take a moment

2244

01:48:11,870 --> 01:48:09,540

all of you idiots that gave Corey good

2245

01:48:15,290 --> 01:48:11,880

money for his so-called Light Warrior

2246

01:48:18,830 --> 01:48:15,300

legal fund you gave him money so that he

2247

01:48:22,129 --> 01:48:18,840

could terrorize people good people who

2248

01:48:24,950 --> 01:48:22,139

did tons of good things for him you gave

2249

01:48:28,250 --> 01:48:24,960

him money so that he could take that

2250

01:48:32,930 --> 01:48:28,260

money and hurt people who helped him

2251

01:48:35,030 --> 01:48:32,940

along the way with no evidence

2252

01:48:36,950 --> 01:48:35,040

all of you people who gave Corey good

2253

01:48:40,669 --> 01:48:36,960

money how would you like it

2254

01:48:42,530 --> 01:48:40,679

if you got accused of things that you

2255

01:48:47,629 --> 01:48:42,540

had nothing to do with and didn't do

2256

01:48:50,390 --> 01:48:47,639

like blackmail extortion or embezzlement

2257

01:48:53,870 --> 01:48:50,400

and Mr Kennedy is correct

2258

01:48:57,050 --> 01:48:53,880

being even accused of embezzlement is

2259

01:49:00,290 --> 01:48:57,060

career ending in some cases

2260

01:49:03,470 --> 01:49:00,300

why would Corey Goode accuse people of

2261

01:49:07,010 --> 01:49:03,480

these things and have absolutely

2262

01:49:09,649 --> 01:49:07,020

to date so far zero evidence of any

2263

01:49:11,689 --> 01:49:09,659

criminal wrongdoing on their part could

2264

01:49:13,250 --> 01:49:11,699

it be that after he did that money grab

2265

01:49:16,189 --> 01:49:13,260

he thought that he'd be able to keep all

2266

01:49:19,490 --> 01:49:16,199

that money if he just wore down and

2267

01:49:21,229 --> 01:49:19,500

again this is just my opinion but one

2268

01:49:23,030 --> 01:49:21,239

possibility is that he thought he could

2269

01:49:25,250 --> 01:49:23,040

take control of that money and keep all

2270

01:49:27,169 --> 01:49:25,260

that money if he just wore down all the

2271

01:49:29,090 --> 01:49:27,179

people that were owed that money or

2272

01:49:31,970 --> 01:49:29,100

accuse them of criminal activity or

2273

01:49:33,709 --> 01:49:31,980

whatever sued them and wore them down so

2274

01:49:37,010 --> 01:49:33,719

they got so tired of it they just said

2275

01:49:38,990 --> 01:49:37,020

you can keep the money drop the legal

2276

01:49:41,870 --> 01:49:39,000

cases and let's all move on with our

2277

01:49:44,030 --> 01:49:41,880

lives and I for one hope that none of

2278

01:49:46,609 --> 01:49:44,040

them do that they should get the money

2279

01:49:48,530 --> 01:49:46,619

that they have earned that they were

2280

01:49:50,750 --> 01:49:48,540

entitled to back up anything this man

2281

01:49:54,169 --> 01:49:50,760

has said even though those documentaries

2282

01:49:56,510 --> 01:49:54,179

were clown shows too filled with lies

2283

01:49:57,950 --> 01:49:56,520

and fabrications and Quarry Goods fake

2284

01:50:01,490 --> 01:49:57,960

space stories

2285

01:50:03,950 --> 01:50:01,500

I'm in this lawsuit because I couldn't

2286

01:50:06,950 --> 01:50:03,960

be like Liz Laurie and say yes to Corey

2287

01:50:09,350 --> 01:50:06,960

for every single thing that he wanted I

2288

01:50:10,129 --> 01:50:09,360

had to point out to him no Corey this is

2289

01:50:13,010 --> 01:50:10,139

wrong

2290

01:50:15,410 --> 01:50:13,020

now to me once again going back to my

2291

01:50:17,990 --> 01:50:15,420

Hollywood background

2292

01:50:20,629 --> 01:50:18,000

so many big stars nobody knows it's been

2293

01:50:22,850 --> 01:50:20,639

going on for two years now yes people

2294

01:50:24,709 --> 01:50:22,860

because they want to stay on salary or

2295

01:50:26,689 --> 01:50:24,719

they want to get into that Circle which

2296

01:50:29,209 --> 01:50:26,699

is what Liz did she kissed Corey's

2297

01:50:31,910 --> 01:50:29,219

behind to get in with him and then to

2298

01:50:34,790 --> 01:50:31,920

stay in with him anything was okay and

2299

01:50:38,090 --> 01:50:34,800

she was such a blatant liar

2300

01:50:40,250 --> 01:50:38,100

and his Hitman but at any rate Michael

2301
01:50:41,450 --> 01:50:40,260
Jackson in my opinion would still be

2302
01:50:42,649 --> 01:50:41,460
alive

2303
01:50:44,689 --> 01:50:42,659
if

2304
01:50:46,250 --> 01:50:44,699
he wasn't surrounded by it they're

2305
01:50:48,290 --> 01:50:46,260
partially to blame for all of that there

2306
01:50:50,810 --> 01:50:48,300
was a point where Michael's own siblings

2307
01:50:53,030 --> 01:50:50,820
could not get to him

2308
01:50:55,189 --> 01:50:53,040
you know you need a voice of reason you

2309
01:50:57,590 --> 01:50:55,199
need somebody to say this is absolutely

2310
01:51:00,189 --> 01:50:57,600
wrong or you were out of control Prince

2311
01:51:03,770 --> 01:51:00,199
would still be alive it's probably true

2312
01:51:05,149 --> 01:51:03,780
yes man I could go on and on and on so

2313
01:51:08,209 --> 01:51:05,159

at any rate

2314

01:51:10,189 --> 01:51:08,219

I try to reason with Corey about certain

2315

01:51:12,770 --> 01:51:10,199

things good point Jello Putin when he

2316

01:51:15,229 --> 01:51:12,780

did the thanks for being a member

2317

01:51:17,990 --> 01:51:15,239

I told him what was wrong and I went

2318

01:51:21,470 --> 01:51:18,000

back saying a year ago when you were

2319

01:51:24,770 --> 01:51:21,480

destitute you needed money badly you got

2320

01:51:26,870 --> 01:51:24,780

the loan that I made possible for you to

2321

01:51:30,229 --> 01:51:26,880

hold you off until the above Majestic

2322

01:51:33,109 --> 01:51:30,239

big money came now

2323

01:51:34,490 --> 01:51:33,119

your guys need money you're the team

2324

01:51:37,490 --> 01:51:34,500

leader

2325

01:51:40,129 --> 01:51:37,500

you're taking their money you're holding

2326

01:51:41,810 --> 01:51:40,139

their money back can't you remember what

2327

01:51:43,550 --> 01:51:41,820

you were going through a year ago that's

2328

01:51:46,370 --> 01:51:43,560

what these guys are going through now

2329

01:51:48,229 --> 01:51:46,380

how can you do this to them

2330

01:51:49,990 --> 01:51:48,239

and he wouldn't listen

2331

01:51:52,550 --> 01:51:50,000

so

2332

01:51:54,229 --> 01:51:52,560

Leon Isaac Kennedy tried to talk sense

2333

01:51:56,149 --> 01:51:54,239

into Corey good when he took all that

2334

01:51:57,169 --> 01:51:56,159

money of his partners that didn't belong

2335

01:52:00,890 --> 01:51:57,179

to him

2336

01:52:04,669 --> 01:52:00,900

him that was wrong don't you remember

2337

01:52:06,050 --> 01:52:04,679

when you needed money last year and were

2338

01:52:08,090 --> 01:52:06,060

desperate for money now you're going to

2339

01:52:10,129 --> 01:52:08,100

take everybody's money and there's one

2340

01:52:13,250 --> 01:52:10,139

other thing that makes this particularly

2341

01:52:15,410 --> 01:52:13,260

disturbing and that is that Corey good

2342

01:52:17,990 --> 01:52:15,420

kept everybody's money right before

2343

01:52:21,410 --> 01:52:18,000

Christmas Corey good is the greedy

2344

01:52:22,910 --> 01:52:21,420

Grinch who ruined Christmas right great

2345

01:52:26,450 --> 01:52:22,920

great

2346

01:52:30,109 --> 01:52:26,460

so we argued about it he didn't like it

2347

01:52:33,290 --> 01:52:30,119

I wasn't on his side I didn't endorse it

2348

01:52:35,090 --> 01:52:33,300

then when Roger sent him the letter

2349

01:52:36,830 --> 01:52:35,100

stating that he was going to come out

2350

01:52:39,530 --> 01:52:36,840

with everything

2351
01:52:42,410 --> 01:52:39,540
and he was going to release that letter

2352
01:52:46,370 --> 01:52:42,420
within three days

2353
01:52:49,790 --> 01:52:46,380
before he had lives right to me saying

2354
01:52:52,669 --> 01:52:49,800
Leon did you help Roger write the letter

2355
01:52:53,570 --> 01:52:52,679
do you agree with what was said in the

2356
01:52:56,990 --> 01:52:53,580
letter

2357
01:53:00,109 --> 01:52:57,000
and you have 48 hours to answer or we'll

2358
01:53:01,850 --> 01:53:00,119
just assume that you were involved and

2359
01:53:04,310 --> 01:53:01,860
just to be clear according to Corey

2360
01:53:06,530 --> 01:53:04,320
Goode and other sources that uh have

2361
01:53:08,510 --> 01:53:06,540
talked about this apparently Corey

2362
01:53:11,689 --> 01:53:08,520
Good's former manager Roger Ramseur

2363
01:53:13,550 --> 01:53:11,699

offered uh wrote him some letter that

2364

01:53:16,910 --> 01:53:13,560

said if you don't pay me the money that

2365

01:53:19,669 --> 01:53:16,920

I'm owed I'm gonna spill the tea

2366

01:53:22,609 --> 01:53:19,679

and then Leon Isaac Kennedy got accused

2367

01:53:25,490 --> 01:53:22,619

of being a part of that

2368

01:53:27,229 --> 01:53:25,500

and uh well I got to tell you I was very

2369

01:53:29,689 --> 01:53:27,239

offended by that

2370

01:53:30,649 --> 01:53:29,699

number one I did not help Roger write

2371

01:53:34,550 --> 01:53:30,659

the letter

2372

01:53:36,350 --> 01:53:34,560

number two as far as did I agree with

2373

01:53:38,689 --> 01:53:36,360

what the letter said there was a lot in

2374

01:53:41,030 --> 01:53:38,699

the letter so what am I going to do yes

2375

01:53:42,649 --> 01:53:41,040

sir I agree with this uh sentence but I

2376
01:53:44,510 --> 01:53:42,659
don't agree with that sentence whatever

2377
01:53:47,570 --> 01:53:44,520
I said would have been held against me

2378
01:53:49,790 --> 01:53:47,580
but my point was who in the hell are you

2379
01:53:52,010 --> 01:53:49,800
to give me an ultimatum

2380
01:53:53,750 --> 01:53:52,020
of did you write a letter do you agree

2381
01:53:56,149 --> 01:53:53,760
with the letter and you have 48 hours to

2382
01:53:58,609 --> 01:53:56,159
answer who in the hell are you

2383
01:54:00,410 --> 01:53:58,619
come at me like that

2384
01:54:02,830 --> 01:54:00,420
so I didn't answer

2385
01:54:06,350 --> 01:54:02,840
so the next thing I know yeah

2386
01:54:09,290 --> 01:54:06,360
it may it may be blackmail but it also

2387
01:54:12,229 --> 01:54:09,300
may be somebody saying hey you took

2388
01:54:14,209 --> 01:54:12,239

money that belongs to me so if you don't

2389

01:54:16,850 --> 01:54:14,219

pay me the money you owe me there could

2390

01:54:18,649 --> 01:54:16,860

be consequences it's kind of a gray area

2391

01:54:20,209 --> 01:54:18,659

and I certainly don't want to endorse

2392

01:54:22,070 --> 01:54:20,219

that kind of thing but we have to hear

2393

01:54:25,669 --> 01:54:22,080

the full details of all that happened

2394

01:54:27,410 --> 01:54:25,679

read the letter see the context and and

2395

01:54:29,870 --> 01:54:27,420

those details haven't come out yet

2396

01:54:32,629 --> 01:54:29,880

Perhaps they will in Mr Roger Ram Source

2397

01:54:36,169 --> 01:54:32,639

deposition I'll also well I mean if you

2398

01:54:39,109 --> 01:54:36,179

look at it why am I in this lawsuit

2399

01:54:43,070 --> 01:54:39,119

uh there was nothing I wanted

2400

01:54:47,030 --> 01:54:44,450

um

2401

01:54:48,290 --> 01:54:47,040

go back to your uh original question

2402

01:54:50,750 --> 01:54:48,300

here

2403

01:54:53,390 --> 01:54:50,760

um yeah about the graphic novel

2404

01:54:55,490 --> 01:54:53,400

oh okay so if you look at me being

2405

01:54:58,910 --> 01:54:55,500

thrown into this lawsuit

2406

01:55:01,490 --> 01:54:58,920

I was just sloppily thrown in the

2407

01:55:03,649 --> 01:55:01,500

timelines are all wrong I was just

2408

01:55:04,910 --> 01:55:03,659

throwing in wherever Roger was put them

2409

01:55:07,129 --> 01:55:04,920

in there

2410

01:55:09,530 --> 01:55:07,139

I was never involved with the graphic

2411

01:55:13,250 --> 01:55:09,540

lawsuit as a matter of fact I ran across

2412

01:55:16,550 --> 01:55:13,260

a memo from from Corey basically stating

2413

01:55:20,090 --> 01:55:16,560

I want this Graphics novel finished and

2414

01:55:21,890 --> 01:55:20,100

out I think it's being done in 2018.

2415

01:55:25,070 --> 01:55:21,900

I didn't even start working with them

2416

01:55:27,410 --> 01:55:25,080

until the end of 2018. so if he's doing

2417

01:55:30,169 --> 01:55:27,420

a directive way back at the beginning I

2418

01:55:33,109 --> 01:55:30,179

agree Davina and thank you I was never

2419

01:55:35,330 --> 01:55:33,119

involved in the graphic novel I was not

2420

01:55:38,090 --> 01:55:35,340

involved in the finances of the graphic

2421

01:55:40,189 --> 01:55:38,100

novel I wasn't involved in any

2422

01:55:42,410 --> 01:55:40,199

of their other business

2423

01:55:44,330 --> 01:55:42,420

the only thing I was involved in she's

2424

01:55:47,570 --> 01:55:44,340

doing a terrible job payments that came

2425

01:55:50,750 --> 01:55:47,580

through for SBA and trying to get the 20

2426
01:55:53,930 --> 01:55:50,760
and 20 movie and television series sold

2427
01:55:57,410 --> 01:55:53,940
and then the other

2428
01:56:01,070 --> 01:55:57,420
plethora things that Corey dumped on me

2429
01:56:02,649 --> 01:56:01,080
to do when when Roger was not uh

2430
01:56:06,109 --> 01:56:02,659
involved anymore

2431
01:56:07,850 --> 01:56:06,119
uh one time or maybe twice Corey asked

2432
01:56:10,189 --> 01:56:07,860
me to make a payment an emergency

2433
01:56:12,290 --> 01:56:10,199
payment by the way which is always

2434
01:56:14,090 --> 01:56:12,300
coming it's always an emergency we could

2435
01:56:17,390 --> 01:56:14,100
never just do things on the first and

2436
01:56:19,250 --> 01:56:17,400
the 15th normal companies would there

2437
01:56:21,410 --> 01:56:19,260
was always some emergency always some

2438
01:56:24,169 --> 01:56:21,420

fire to put out so I got a call from

2439

01:56:25,729 --> 01:56:24,179

Corey about the um I guess the

2440

01:56:27,830 --> 01:56:25,739

illustration

2441

01:56:29,270 --> 01:56:27,840

um he needs money right away Leon can

2442

01:56:31,310 --> 01:56:29,280

you see if we can find somebody to pay

2443

01:56:32,689 --> 01:56:31,320

him that was my only involvement was was

2444

01:56:35,149 --> 01:56:32,699

paying the man I don't know what the

2445

01:56:37,790 --> 01:56:35,159

graphic novel is I've never seen it

2446

01:56:40,129 --> 01:56:37,800

never involved in it

2447

01:56:43,430 --> 01:56:40,139

oh and by the way and the lawsuit it

2448

01:56:45,770 --> 01:56:43,440

says I and Roger made a mess out of the

2449

01:56:48,649 --> 01:56:45,780

graphic novel and a mess out of the

2450

01:56:51,410 --> 01:56:48,659

finances I go again on the record I was

2451

01:56:52,490 --> 01:56:51,420

never ever involved with the graphic

2452

01:56:54,530 --> 01:56:52,500

novel

2453

01:56:56,570 --> 01:56:54,540

so there's false information in the

2454

01:56:59,810 --> 01:56:56,580

original court filings

2455

01:57:02,209 --> 01:56:59,820

uh of Corey good Corey good accused Leon

2456

01:57:04,129 --> 01:57:02,219

Isaac Kennedy of making a mess of the

2457

01:57:06,470 --> 01:57:04,139

graphic novel he didn't even start

2458

01:57:08,330 --> 01:57:06,480

working with Corey until the graphic

2459

01:57:11,330 --> 01:57:08,340

novel was just about out

2460

01:57:13,850 --> 01:57:11,340

so he could not Mr Kennedy could not

2461

01:57:16,609 --> 01:57:13,860

have made a mess of the graphic novel

2462

01:57:19,430 --> 01:57:16,619

and by the way just to be clear Corey

2463

01:57:20,689 --> 01:57:19,440

good collected money for I think the

2464

01:57:22,609 --> 01:57:20,699

best of my knowledge and recollection

2465

01:57:24,589 --> 01:57:22,619

Corey good collected money for this

2466

01:57:28,189 --> 01:57:24,599

comic book graphic novel for years

2467

01:57:29,930 --> 01:57:28,199

before he actually produced it years

2468

01:57:32,570 --> 01:57:29,940

and I just got to tell you it doesn't

2469

01:57:35,990 --> 01:57:32,580

take years to make a comic book uh or a

2470

01:57:37,790 --> 01:57:36,000

graphic novel I don't think so uh any

2471

01:57:40,129 --> 01:57:37,800

essentially Corey good had to borrow

2472

01:57:42,470 --> 01:57:40,139

money or take money from cosmic secret

2473

01:57:44,570 --> 01:57:42,480

or these documentary projects to pay for

2474

01:57:45,950 --> 01:57:44,580

the graphic novel and that's part of all

2475

01:57:48,470 --> 01:57:45,960

the confusion with the accounting

2476

01:57:50,390 --> 01:57:48,480

because the other principal people

2477

01:57:51,770 --> 01:57:50,400

involved in the documentaries have

2478

01:57:54,709 --> 01:57:51,780

nothing to do with Corey Good's

2479

01:57:56,270 --> 01:57:54,719

documentary that's called usually that's

2480

01:57:59,830 --> 01:57:56,280

what my wife the accountant would call

2481

01:58:02,810 --> 01:57:59,840

co-mingling of funds you don't do that

2482

01:58:05,209 --> 01:58:02,820

so was it was it Roger that had taken

2483

01:58:07,729 --> 01:58:05,219

the money that was being paid

2484

01:58:10,669 --> 01:58:07,739

there was the the money that was

2485

01:58:12,290 --> 01:58:10,679

supposed to go towards a graphic novel

2486

01:58:14,510 --> 01:58:12,300

that would have been Roger that it that

2487

01:58:15,589 --> 01:58:14,520

he had to be in space yeah it was launch

2488

01:58:17,510 --> 01:58:15,599

money

2489

01:58:20,030 --> 01:58:17,520

space launch I'm going to give you a

2490

01:58:23,089 --> 01:58:20,040

speculative answer because once again oh

2491

01:58:26,089 --> 01:58:23,099

yeah there is he finally finished it

2492

01:58:29,510 --> 01:58:26,099

all I can tell you Val is this

2493

01:58:32,149 --> 01:58:29,520

in the year 2019

2494

01:58:33,530 --> 01:58:32,159

over three hundred thousand dollars came

2495

01:58:37,609 --> 01:58:33,540

in from

2496

01:58:40,430 --> 01:58:37,619

Orchards 1091 or above Majestic

2497

01:58:43,129 --> 01:58:40,440

and I made those payments

2498

01:58:45,709 --> 01:58:43,139

to the profit participants no he said he

2499

01:58:47,510 --> 01:58:45,719

did within that year I never heard from

2500

01:58:50,089 --> 01:58:47,520

Corey saying oh but there should be

2501

01:58:51,169 --> 01:58:50,099

money coming out to pay back the graphic

2502

01:58:54,410 --> 01:58:51,179

novels

2503

01:58:55,790 --> 01:58:54,420

I never heard that it only came out

2504

01:58:58,550 --> 01:58:55,800

later

2505

01:58:59,870 --> 01:58:58,560

when he made this money grab well some

2506

01:59:02,089 --> 01:58:59,880

of this money was supposed to go to The

2507

01:59:04,850 --> 01:59:02,099

Graphic novel and and Liz wrote it up

2508

01:59:07,189 --> 01:59:04,860

like a parrot in in the letter that she

2509

01:59:10,189 --> 01:59:07,199

wrote To Me

2510

01:59:12,709 --> 01:59:10,199

um all I can tell you is what I heard

2511

01:59:14,030 --> 01:59:12,719

and what I heard was there had been a

2512

01:59:15,770 --> 01:59:14,040

donation

2513

01:59:17,930 --> 01:59:15,780

that came in

2514

01:59:19,790 --> 01:59:17,940

some of that donation was supposed to go

2515

01:59:23,149 --> 01:59:19,800

to the graphic novel

2516

01:59:25,910 --> 01:59:23,159

again Roger convinced Corey to use some

2517

01:59:27,890 --> 01:59:25,920

of that money for above Majestic

2518

01:59:30,290 --> 01:59:27,900

and that's what was done

2519

01:59:31,790 --> 01:59:30,300

and I only heard that I don't know that

2520

01:59:36,950 --> 01:59:31,800

for a fact

2521

01:59:42,050 --> 01:59:39,890

business partners before the rest of the

2522

01:59:45,310 --> 01:59:42,060

people were involved I don't think that

2523

01:59:48,050 --> 01:59:45,320

yeah that's probably what happened

2524

01:59:49,189 --> 01:59:48,060

David Everhart

2525

01:59:51,950 --> 01:59:49,199

Jordan

2526

01:59:55,250 --> 01:59:51,960

should even be involved with that nor

2527

01:59:57,169 --> 01:59:55,260

penalized with that and by the way uh

2528

01:59:59,750 --> 01:59:57,179

from what Corey said in this deposition

2529

02:00:00,890 --> 01:59:59,760

and also from your letter that you wrote

2530

02:00:02,450 --> 02:00:00,900

to Jordan

2531

02:00:05,870 --> 02:00:02,460

back in

2532

02:00:08,209 --> 02:00:05,880

December of 2020 you said a hundred and

2533

02:00:11,629 --> 02:00:08,219

ninety four thousand dollars had already

2534

02:00:13,729 --> 02:00:11,639

been collected and that about 70 000

2535

02:00:15,649 --> 02:00:13,739

went to the graphic novel

2536

02:00:19,010 --> 02:00:15,659

the first time I heard about anything

2537

02:00:20,750 --> 02:00:19,020

going to The Graphic novel was in um

2538

02:00:23,030 --> 02:00:20,760

Corey's deposition

2539

02:00:26,149 --> 02:00:23,040

yeah so just to be clear

2540

02:00:28,970 --> 02:00:26,159

money for the documentary projects which

2541

02:00:30,950 --> 02:00:28,980

did not belong in full to Corey good but

2542

02:00:33,169 --> 02:00:30,960

rather belong to him and all the other

2543

02:00:35,930 --> 02:00:33,179

people involved including Roger Ramseur

2544

02:00:36,950 --> 02:00:35,940

David Wilcock Leon Isaac Kennedy and

2545

02:00:39,169 --> 02:00:36,960

others

2546

02:00:42,950 --> 02:00:39,179

came into the account

2547

02:00:46,010 --> 02:00:42,960

and apparently or allegedly according to

2548

02:00:48,169 --> 02:00:46,020

Mr Kennedy Corey Goode took seventy

2549

02:00:50,450 --> 02:00:48,179

thousand dollars of that money

2550

02:00:52,430 --> 02:00:50,460

that didn't belong to him in full and

2551
02:00:54,530 --> 02:00:52,440
spent it on a graphic novel that none of

2552
02:00:57,830 --> 02:00:54,540
his Partners cared about or wanted to

2553
02:01:01,010 --> 02:00:57,840
make it would be like you and uh it

2554
02:01:03,729 --> 02:01:01,020
would be like me and Davina TK and Mark

2555
02:01:06,410 --> 02:01:03,739
Tarana being involved in a partnership

2556
02:01:08,209 --> 02:01:06,420
and in that partnership a hundred

2557
02:01:10,550 --> 02:01:08,219
thousand dollars came in

2558
02:01:12,350 --> 02:01:10,560
and we were each entitled the 33 percent

2559
02:01:14,390 --> 02:01:12,360
of that hundred thousand dollars but I

2560
02:01:17,689 --> 02:01:14,400
said no I'm gonna take twenty thousand

2561
02:01:20,570 --> 02:01:17,699
and make a comic book with it Well my

2562
02:01:23,689 --> 02:01:20,580
two partners uh Davina and Mark don't

2563
02:01:26,270 --> 02:01:23,699

care that I make a comic book why should

2564

02:01:28,609 --> 02:01:26,280

they pay a pay that money why should

2565

02:01:31,149 --> 02:01:28,619

that money come out of their portion of

2566

02:01:35,390 --> 02:01:31,159

a totally separate project and remember

2567

02:01:38,450 --> 02:01:35,400

Corey good is accusing these people of

2568

02:01:42,229 --> 02:01:38,460

embezzling money from him

2569

02:01:45,589 --> 02:01:42,239

this is Fantastical karma in action

2570

02:01:48,770 --> 02:01:45,599

friends but I and the other Prophet

2571

02:01:50,750 --> 02:01:48,780

participants the team I don't think

2572

02:01:53,390 --> 02:01:50,760

should have been penalized by that and

2573

02:01:56,290 --> 02:01:53,400

that like I said messy business between

2574

02:01:59,709 --> 02:01:56,300

Roger and Corey somebody

2575

02:02:02,629 --> 02:01:59,719

yeah but that

2576

02:02:04,790 --> 02:02:02,639

his idea of promotion is terrible

2577

02:02:07,189 --> 02:02:04,800

Graphics that aren't even from the game

2578

02:02:08,750 --> 02:02:07,199

do you know what I mean like people have

2579

02:02:10,609 --> 02:02:08,760

shared with me some of that Dawn

2580

02:02:12,410 --> 02:02:10,619

Richardson that's not in-game

2581

02:02:14,689 --> 02:02:12,420

screenshots there's no proof he actually

2582

02:02:22,270 --> 02:02:14,699

has a game it's going to be five years

2583

02:02:29,870 --> 02:02:24,890

yeah his lawyer is terrible don't ever

2584

02:02:32,450 --> 02:02:29,880

hire that girl she is horrible at this

2585

02:02:34,970 --> 02:02:32,460

she's just setting up Leon to knock him

2586

02:02:38,270 --> 02:02:34,980

down every time I think around the same

2587

02:02:41,629 --> 02:02:38,280

the same time hey welcome Rogue status

2588

02:02:44,930 --> 02:02:41,639

long time no see Corey Roger had started

2589

02:02:47,030 --> 02:02:44,940

to you know kind of

2590

02:02:50,570 --> 02:02:47,040

yeah

2591

02:02:51,709 --> 02:02:50,580

you know that seems to be his Empire

2592

02:02:54,470 --> 02:02:51,719

um

2593

02:02:57,950 --> 02:02:54,480

spear bong Alliance

2594

02:02:59,629 --> 02:02:57,960

smoke them if you got him the the class

2595

02:03:02,390 --> 02:02:59,639

that was being put together the

2596

02:03:04,430 --> 02:03:02,400

accelerating Ascension class kind of

2597

02:03:05,649 --> 02:03:04,440

started and it was like my kind of fun

2598

02:03:08,510 --> 02:03:05,659

Mark

2599

02:03:10,790 --> 02:03:08,520

all different things

2600

02:03:13,490 --> 02:03:10,800

um about

2601

02:03:14,209 --> 02:03:13,500

you know about that class

2602

02:03:16,430 --> 02:03:14,219

um

2603

02:03:17,870 --> 02:03:16,440

you're not you're not claiming any sort

2604

02:03:21,589 --> 02:03:17,880

of involvement with accelerating

2605

02:03:23,629 --> 02:03:21,599

Ascension at all are you correct

2606

02:03:27,290 --> 02:03:23,639

yeah I'm really missing your question

2607

02:03:30,229 --> 02:03:27,300

and you got a little muddy there sorry

2608

02:03:33,050 --> 02:03:30,239

okay can you say it again sure so I'm

2609

02:03:34,970 --> 02:03:33,060

I'm I'm moving from graphic novel to

2610

02:03:35,930 --> 02:03:34,980

accelerating Ascension

2611

02:03:38,149 --> 02:03:35,940

um you've already said that you didn't

2612

02:03:41,209 --> 02:03:38,159

have a part of graphic novel

2613

02:03:43,189 --> 02:03:41,219

um accelerating Ascension are you claim

2614

02:03:45,050 --> 02:03:43,199

that you had any involvement with that

2615

02:03:47,990 --> 02:03:45,060

at all

2616

02:03:51,229 --> 02:03:48,000

I don't even know what accelerating this

2617

02:03:53,330 --> 02:03:51,239

engine is the the class

2618

02:03:56,030 --> 02:03:53,340

that was put together

2619

02:03:58,010 --> 02:03:56,040

the what the class

2620

02:03:59,810 --> 02:03:58,020

is this is this the class that Liz

2621

02:04:05,089 --> 02:03:59,820

Laurie did or something else it's it's

2622

02:04:09,709 --> 02:04:07,430

I had nothing to do with that the only

2623

02:04:11,629 --> 02:04:09,719

thing that I can tell you when it comes

2624

02:04:13,070 --> 02:04:11,639

to that

2625

02:04:15,470 --> 02:04:13,080

is that

2626

02:04:18,589 --> 02:04:15,480

from working with David

2627

02:04:21,229 --> 02:04:18,599

I knew that David had made quite a bit

2628

02:04:22,970 --> 02:04:21,239

of money off of his online course I

2629

02:04:25,310 --> 02:04:22,980

think David told me over two million

2630

02:04:26,750 --> 02:04:25,320

dollars yeah great David Wilson's making

2631

02:04:28,669 --> 02:04:26,760

two million dollars Corey and I were

2632

02:04:31,310 --> 02:04:28,679

still working together at the time and I

2633

02:04:34,970 --> 02:04:31,320

said Corey I I think that you need to

2634

02:04:38,149 --> 02:04:34,980

follow David's lead here and uh do an

2635

02:04:41,390 --> 02:04:38,159

online course and David already has it

2636

02:04:44,629 --> 02:04:41,400

all set up as to how he did it he can

2637

02:04:48,770 --> 02:04:44,639

help show you and you need to do that

2638

02:04:54,050 --> 02:04:48,780

I then asked Roger can you put together

2639

02:04:56,990 --> 02:04:54,060

an online course for so weird and Roger

2640

02:05:01,430 --> 02:04:57,000

agreed to do that

2641

02:05:03,530 --> 02:05:01,440

now afterwards that's when we were no

2642

02:05:06,350 --> 02:05:03,540

longer working together and and Liz

2643

02:05:08,570 --> 02:05:06,360

Laurie came in uh

2644

02:05:09,470 --> 02:05:08,580

essentially replacing me and other

2645

02:05:11,570 --> 02:05:09,480

people

2646

02:05:13,970 --> 02:05:11,580

so Liz did the course now according to

2647

02:05:15,950 --> 02:05:13,980

Roger once again

2648

02:05:19,010 --> 02:05:15,960

I'm not involved so I don't really know

2649

02:05:23,390 --> 02:05:19,020

but according to Roger Liz

2650

02:05:27,950 --> 02:05:23,400

uh Corey gave Liz the online course that

2651
02:05:31,850 --> 02:05:27,960
Roger had put together and Liz basically

2652
02:05:35,709 --> 02:05:31,860
used Roger's online course outline now

2653
02:05:41,689 --> 02:05:39,109
But to answer your question I had

2654
02:05:44,510 --> 02:05:41,699
absolutely nothing to do with it I have

2655
02:05:47,270 --> 02:05:44,520
no skin in the game on that I have no

2656
02:05:50,750 --> 02:05:47,280
claims on that why can't I get that out

2657
02:05:51,709 --> 02:05:50,760
I don't understand okay

2658
02:05:54,109 --> 02:05:51,719
um

2659
02:05:55,970 --> 02:05:54,119
so we we discussed the graphic novel we

2660
02:05:59,570 --> 02:05:55,980
discussed accelerating intention we

2661
02:06:02,709 --> 02:05:59,580
talked about above Majestic

2662
02:06:17,050 --> 02:06:02,719
um Cosmic secret is

2663
02:06:21,470 --> 02:06:19,310

I don't know why but we seem to be

2664

02:06:23,870 --> 02:06:21,480

experiencing some kind of a problem with

2665

02:06:26,750 --> 02:06:23,880

the super chats

2666

02:06:30,290 --> 02:06:26,760

oh here it is

2667

02:06:33,229 --> 02:06:30,300

thank you brilliant x with a Kind and

2668

02:06:35,270 --> 02:06:33,239

Generous 777 Super Chat we read every

2669

02:06:36,950 --> 02:06:35,280

single Super Chat just as just so

2670

02:06:39,290 --> 02:06:36,960

everybody knows I'll be reading them as

2671

02:06:41,089 --> 02:06:39,300

they come in sharing them on screen we

2672

02:06:43,370 --> 02:06:41,099

share every single one and thank every

2673

02:06:46,250 --> 02:06:43,380

single one so Stephen you are officially

2674

02:06:48,229 --> 02:06:46,260

the first UFO or I'm sending cash to for

2675

02:06:51,109 --> 02:06:48,239

all your praising pleasures

2676

02:06:52,850 --> 02:06:51,119

uh PA love you brother well thank you

2677

02:06:54,830 --> 02:06:52,860

brilliant we appreciate your kindness

2678

02:06:57,709 --> 02:06:54,840

generosity and support and thank you for

2679

02:06:59,870 --> 02:06:57,719

helping us uh of course thank you for

2680

02:07:02,089 --> 02:06:59,880

helping us to praise the cash and

2681

02:07:04,669 --> 02:07:02,099

praising the cash is something we like

2682

02:07:07,669 --> 02:07:04,679

to do here so we want to thank every one

2683

02:07:09,650 --> 02:07:07,679

of you kind and generous benefactors uh

2684

02:07:13,189 --> 02:07:09,660

for helping us to praise the cash

2685

02:07:21,530 --> 02:07:17,089

all right we're praising the cash now uh

2686

02:07:25,370 --> 02:07:21,540

let's get that it's the next the next

2687

02:07:26,330 --> 02:07:25,380

kind of project I want to talk about

2688

02:07:28,550 --> 02:07:26,340

um

2689

02:07:31,030 --> 02:07:28,560

what was your involvement with Cosmic

2690

02:07:39,290 --> 02:07:34,910

there was a lot of involvement

2691

02:07:43,850 --> 02:07:39,300

so let me start at the beginning

2692

02:07:46,250 --> 02:07:43,860

story has claimed Leon really screwed up

2693

02:07:49,070 --> 02:07:46,260

the contract

2694

02:07:52,970 --> 02:07:49,080

um for Cosmic secrets now he hasn't gone

2695

02:07:55,189 --> 02:07:52,980

into specifics of how I screwed it up a

2696

02:07:56,870 --> 02:07:55,199

typical narcissist narcissists never

2697

02:07:59,149 --> 02:07:56,880

take responsibility for their own

2698

02:08:00,950 --> 02:07:59,159

failures they always blame somebody else

2699

02:08:03,530 --> 02:08:00,960

you'll notice that if you spend any time

2700

02:08:05,570 --> 02:08:03,540

around a narcissist there's always

2701
02:08:07,970 --> 02:08:05,580
somebody else to blame for everything

2702
02:08:09,770 --> 02:08:07,980
that goes wrong there's always a

2703
02:08:12,470 --> 02:08:09,780
scapegoat they never accept

2704
02:08:14,510 --> 02:08:12,480
responsibility for any mistakes any

2705
02:08:18,109 --> 02:08:14,520
problems it's always somebody else's

2706
02:08:20,629 --> 02:08:18,119
fault but you know I I keep hearing this

2707
02:08:21,589 --> 02:08:20,639
so what I want to explain to you and to

2708
02:08:23,450 --> 02:08:21,599
Corey

2709
02:08:27,410 --> 02:08:23,460
is that if you look at the original

2710
02:08:29,990 --> 02:08:27,420
Orchard contract it talks about a sequel

2711
02:08:32,390 --> 02:08:30,000
well the sequel was

2712
02:08:35,350 --> 02:08:32,400
Cosmic Secret

2713
02:08:38,149 --> 02:08:35,360

s that's the sequel to above Majestic

2714

02:08:40,790 --> 02:08:38,159

that contract was already signed and

2715

02:08:44,169 --> 02:08:40,800

negotiated before Leon ever got involved

2716

02:08:50,149 --> 02:08:44,179

so there was really nothing to read

2717

02:08:57,530 --> 02:08:55,310

when we decided to do this next project

2718

02:08:59,330 --> 02:08:57,540

and I spoke to Jim Martin yeah two

2719

02:09:01,550 --> 02:08:59,340

million dollars of course great Jim

2720

02:09:04,790 --> 02:09:01,560

Martin said to me

2721

02:09:06,890 --> 02:09:04,800

okay Leon you have a toy start a class

2722

02:09:10,189 --> 02:09:06,900

you can

2723

02:09:12,290 --> 02:09:10,199

have a deal that would start

2724

02:09:13,970 --> 02:09:12,300

in about four weeks all right well

2725

02:09:16,729 --> 02:09:13,980

there's a little confusion because I

2726

02:09:19,310 --> 02:09:16,739

only have money the the female voice

2727

02:09:23,089 --> 02:09:19,320

asking the questions is Corey Good's

2728

02:09:25,970 --> 02:09:23,099

lawyer and the defendant in the case is

2729

02:09:27,649 --> 02:09:25,980

Mr Leon Isaac Kennedy one of them so if

2730

02:09:30,589 --> 02:09:27,659

you hear a male voice making an

2731

02:09:33,470 --> 02:09:30,599

objection that's his lawyer but the girl

2732

02:09:36,229 --> 02:09:33,480

asking the questions is Corey Good's

2733

02:09:38,689 --> 02:09:36,239

lawyer and if you ask me she's a

2734

02:09:41,390 --> 02:09:38,699

terrible lawyer just the same uh sorry

2735

02:09:43,550 --> 02:09:41,400

for the confusion because she is asking

2736

02:09:46,310 --> 02:09:43,560

him questions and she is basically

2737

02:09:48,890 --> 02:09:46,320

letting this guy completely and totally

2738

02:09:52,729 --> 02:09:48,900

trash her client for minutes at a time

2739

02:09:54,709 --> 02:09:52,739

for every question uh and you know I'm

2740

02:09:56,209 --> 02:09:54,719

not a lawyer so I think she just has to

2741

02:09:57,830 --> 02:09:56,219

let him talk right

2742

02:10:00,830 --> 02:09:57,840

hahaha

2743

02:10:02,810 --> 02:10:00,840

I need to do one project left

2744

02:10:06,589 --> 02:10:02,820

so you can have

2745

02:10:08,629 --> 02:10:06,599

this window with this money or you're

2746

02:10:09,490 --> 02:10:08,639

going to have to wait for the following

2747

02:10:12,950 --> 02:10:09,500

year

2748

02:10:15,050 --> 02:10:12,960

well the team always needed money

2749

02:10:17,510 --> 02:10:15,060

especially Corey I think he threatened

2750

02:10:19,910 --> 02:10:17,520

to I had a meeting with the team and

2751

02:10:22,850 --> 02:10:19,920

it's not Liz and everybody said

2752

02:10:25,430 --> 02:10:22,860

we need to go for this now

2753

02:10:28,010 --> 02:10:25,440

just a couple years very young now it

2754

02:10:29,530 --> 02:10:28,020

was a major time crunch here

2755

02:10:32,870 --> 02:10:29,540

Kmart

2756

02:10:35,209 --> 02:10:32,880

this money now and and see once again

2757

02:10:37,910 --> 02:10:35,219

let me go back to Hollywood things for a

2758

02:10:58,930 --> 02:10:37,920

moment companies only have X amount of

2759

02:11:04,669 --> 02:11:01,370

always needed money how is he going to

2760

02:11:06,350 --> 02:11:04,679

survive uh waiting for another year so

2761

02:11:08,990 --> 02:11:06,360

we all decided

2762

02:11:11,950 --> 02:11:09,000

even though maybe Corey has conveniently

2763

02:11:14,390 --> 02:11:11,960

forgotten this but we all decided yes

2764

02:11:15,649 --> 02:11:14,400

and we'll do it no I'm not a lawyer I

2765

02:11:17,570 --> 02:11:15,659

don't know how this works they were

2766

02:11:19,010 --> 02:11:17,580

going to give it two hundred thousand

2767

02:11:22,129 --> 02:11:19,020

dollar advance

2768

02:11:25,550 --> 02:11:22,139

one hundred thousand the minute the uh

2769

02:11:27,709 --> 02:11:25,560

deal memo was signed

2770

02:11:29,390 --> 02:11:27,719

and then another hundred thousand upon

2771

02:11:33,109 --> 02:11:29,400

delivery

2772

02:11:35,450 --> 02:11:33,119

but because of the time crunch

2773

02:11:38,570 --> 02:11:35,460

Roger got involved

2774

02:11:40,430 --> 02:11:38,580

and says I need to direct this I'm the

2775

02:11:42,350 --> 02:11:40,440

only one that can bring it in within

2776

02:11:43,550 --> 02:11:42,360

this time frame now also let me explain

2777

02:11:46,850 --> 02:11:43,560

something

2778

02:11:48,229 --> 02:11:46,860

when they give you these advances and

2779

02:11:52,609 --> 02:11:48,239

then they give you the second part of

2780

02:11:55,669 --> 02:11:52,619

the advance there is a a time period if

2781

02:11:58,790 --> 02:11:55,679

you deliver it one day late after that

2782

02:12:01,430 --> 02:11:58,800

time period you won't get the second

2783

02:12:04,609 --> 02:12:01,440

part of the advance not one day

2784

02:12:06,410 --> 02:12:04,619

faith so there was a severe time crunch

2785

02:12:10,129 --> 02:12:06,420

all right so I just want to make it

2786

02:12:12,470 --> 02:12:10,139

clear that here's another deal that Leon

2787

02:12:13,910 --> 02:12:12,480

Isaac Kennedy brokered for Corey Goode

2788

02:12:17,510 --> 02:12:13,920

which would have

2789

02:12:20,510 --> 02:12:17,520

and an initial

2790

02:12:21,589 --> 02:12:20,520

income of at least two hundred thousand

2791

02:12:22,910 --> 02:12:21,599

dollars

2792

02:12:24,950 --> 02:12:22,920

right

2793

02:12:28,490 --> 02:12:24,960

and what does Corey good do

2794

02:12:31,010 --> 02:12:28,500

Schism great great job Corey good you

2795

02:12:34,870 --> 02:12:31,020

talk about killing the goose that laid

2796

02:12:37,609 --> 02:12:34,880

the golden egg and that's one of many

2797

02:12:40,010 --> 02:12:37,619

multi hundred thousand dollar deals that

2798

02:12:41,750 --> 02:12:40,020

this man brokered for Corey Goode and

2799

02:12:44,209 --> 02:12:41,760

how does he how does he thank him

2800

02:12:46,189 --> 02:12:44,219

accuses him of being a thief and sues

2801
02:12:49,910 --> 02:12:46,199
him and keeps all the money from both

2802
02:12:52,850 --> 02:12:49,920
projects greed working on that time

2803
02:12:55,669 --> 02:12:52,860
crunch before he submitted

2804
02:12:57,890 --> 02:12:55,679
an outline

2805
02:13:00,109 --> 02:12:57,900
um that outline has been talked about

2806
02:13:01,430 --> 02:13:00,119
maybe he's submitted another maybe

2807
02:13:04,490 --> 02:13:01,440
correct Pete I don't know I have to ask

2808
02:13:07,310 --> 02:13:04,500
a lawyer um but Roger took the reins

2809
02:13:09,109 --> 02:13:07,320
and ran with this project Corey was very

2810
02:13:11,270 --> 02:13:09,119
disgruntled about that he wasn't

2811
02:13:12,950 --> 02:13:11,280
disgruntled about getting the money when

2812
02:13:15,109 --> 02:13:12,960
the hundred thousand dollars was split

2813
02:13:16,910 --> 02:13:15,119

up or the money that came afterwards the

2814

02:13:17,830 --> 02:13:16,920

second hundred thousand nor the money

2815

02:13:21,350 --> 02:13:17,840

he's

2816

02:13:23,050 --> 02:13:21,360

diverted or close to 200 000 from cosmic

2817

02:13:26,330 --> 02:13:23,060

secrets that's your users

2818

02:13:28,430 --> 02:13:26,340

but he was disgruntled that that Roger

2819

02:13:31,550 --> 02:13:28,440

took over but

2820

02:13:33,109 --> 02:13:31,560

because of that time frame Roger is the

2821

02:13:34,970 --> 02:13:33,119

only one that could have brought it in

2822

02:13:38,030 --> 02:13:34,980

on time

2823

02:13:40,129 --> 02:13:38,040

and we barely made it uh money I suppose

2824

02:13:43,669 --> 02:13:40,139

as a matter of fact what happened when

2825

02:13:45,649 --> 02:13:43,679

it was brought in welcome from is um

2826

02:13:48,109 --> 02:13:45,659

there was a problem

2827

02:13:50,149 --> 02:13:48,119

with David's sound depends on the lawyer

2828

02:13:52,370 --> 02:13:50,159

and so we had to spend another day on

2829

02:13:53,589 --> 02:13:52,380

that

2830

02:13:56,569 --> 02:13:53,599

all right

2831

02:14:03,050 --> 02:13:56,579

we have reached the end

2832

02:14:07,430 --> 02:14:03,060

learned is that quarry Good has accused

2833

02:14:09,770 --> 02:14:07,440

his former business partners of uh among

2834

02:14:11,810 --> 02:14:09,780

other things extortion and embezzlement

2835

02:14:14,390 --> 02:14:11,820

that's why he's suing them he's claiming

2836

02:14:15,890 --> 02:14:14,400

they stole money that belongs to him but

2837

02:14:18,770 --> 02:14:15,900

what we've learned is that Corey good

2838

02:14:19,609 --> 02:14:18,780

took control of the accounts uh I

2839

02:14:23,270 --> 02:14:19,619

believe

2840

02:14:26,089 --> 02:14:23,280

two plus years ago now and since Corey

2841

02:14:28,669 --> 02:14:26,099

good so controlled the counts none of

2842

02:14:31,550 --> 02:14:28,679

the principles involved except for Corey

2843

02:14:32,629 --> 02:14:31,560

good got any money Cory good has kept it

2844

02:14:35,209 --> 02:14:32,639

all

2845

02:14:38,870 --> 02:14:35,219

so you know this

2846

02:14:41,030 --> 02:14:38,880

this is like you could not write this as

2847

02:14:43,970 --> 02:14:41,040

a fiction story and have people believe

2848

02:14:45,530 --> 02:14:43,980

it essentially Corey good makes hundreds

2849

02:14:48,950 --> 02:14:45,540

and hundreds of thousands of dollars

2850

02:14:51,350 --> 02:14:48,960

with Roger Ramseur David Wilcock Jordan

2851

02:14:54,050 --> 02:14:51,360

say they're Corey good and a few others

2852

02:14:57,350 --> 02:14:54,060

right and he's entitled to 20 of that

2853

02:14:58,669 --> 02:14:57,360

money coming in from the uh documentary

2854

02:15:01,430 --> 02:14:58,679

deal

2855

02:15:03,950 --> 02:15:01,440

Leon Isaac Kennedy according to his

2856

02:15:05,510 --> 02:15:03,960

testimony paid everyone out the way they

2857

02:15:07,729 --> 02:15:05,520

were supposed to be for the first year

2858

02:15:09,470 --> 02:15:07,739

while he was in control of that account

2859

02:15:11,390 --> 02:15:09,480

where the money was going

2860

02:15:12,890 --> 02:15:11,400

Corey good suddenly decides that people

2861

02:15:15,530 --> 02:15:12,900

are complaining that they're not getting

2862

02:15:16,669 --> 02:15:15,540

paid right then he takes control of the

2863

02:15:19,310 --> 02:15:16,679

account

2864

02:15:21,830 --> 02:15:19,320

and at that point no one got any more

2865

02:15:24,709 --> 02:15:21,840

money Corey good kept all the money

2866

02:15:27,890 --> 02:15:24,719

we've heard in his deposition that he

2867

02:15:29,569 --> 02:15:27,900

has taken money from that account that

2868

02:15:32,209 --> 02:15:29,579

belongs to his business partners and

2869

02:15:35,750 --> 02:15:32,219

used it for other projects blaming them

2870

02:15:38,930 --> 02:15:35,760

for why he had to do that while accusing

2871

02:15:42,350 --> 02:15:38,940

them of stealing money from him

2872

02:15:45,709 --> 02:15:42,360

so essentially with the evidence that we

2873

02:15:49,189 --> 02:15:45,719

have so far it would seem to indicate

2874

02:15:51,290 --> 02:15:49,199

that allegedly Corey good is the one who

2875

02:15:53,810 --> 02:15:51,300

took control of the account and kept all

2876

02:15:56,870 --> 02:15:53,820

the money of the partners he is now

2877

02:15:58,609 --> 02:15:56,880

suing claiming they stole from him am I

2878

02:16:00,589 --> 02:15:58,619

making this clear enough let me say that

2879

02:16:02,990 --> 02:16:00,599

one more time Corey good is suing all

2880

02:16:05,990 --> 02:16:03,000

these people claiming they stole from

2881

02:16:07,669 --> 02:16:06,000

him but we know and it has been clearly

2882

02:16:10,129 --> 02:16:07,679

established through these depositions

2883

02:16:12,530 --> 02:16:10,139

according to the testimony

2884

02:16:14,030 --> 02:16:12,540

Leon Isaac Kennedy when he had control

2885

02:16:16,729 --> 02:16:14,040

of the accounts

2886

02:16:17,930 --> 02:16:16,739

everybody was getting their money every

2887

02:16:20,089 --> 02:16:17,940

month

2888

02:16:22,370 --> 02:16:20,099

and then

2889

02:16:24,830 --> 02:16:22,380

a little over two years ago Corey good

2890

02:16:27,890 --> 02:16:24,840

takes control of the accounts that all

2891

02:16:31,069 --> 02:16:27,900

that documentary money is going into and

2892

02:16:32,450 --> 02:16:31,079

he kept all the money he said they were

2893

02:16:33,709 --> 02:16:32,460

going to do a forensic accounting and

2894

02:16:36,589 --> 02:16:33,719

then everybody would get their money

2895

02:16:39,110 --> 02:16:36,599

it's been over two years there is no

2896

02:16:42,110 --> 02:16:39,120

evidence so far of a forensic accounting

2897

02:16:44,270 --> 02:16:42,120

and no one has gotten paid since Corey

2898

02:16:47,270 --> 02:16:44,280

Goode took control of those of that

2899

02:16:50,030 --> 02:16:47,280

account and those monies and in his

2900

02:16:52,070 --> 02:16:50,040

deposition testimony the defense lawyer

2901
02:16:54,290 --> 02:16:52,080
got him to admit that he has taken money

2902
02:16:56,870 --> 02:16:54,300
out of those accounts that belongs to

2903
02:17:00,169 --> 02:16:56,880
his business partners who he's claiming

2904
02:17:06,169 --> 02:17:03,770
we also have this tremendous uh amount

2905
02:17:08,450 --> 02:17:06,179
of evidence of Corey good raking in

2906
02:17:11,810 --> 02:17:08,460
hundreds of thousands of dollars of

2907
02:17:13,790 --> 02:17:11,820
quote donations unquote he's not a

2908
02:17:16,509 --> 02:17:13,800
charity he's not a charitable

2909
02:17:19,070 --> 02:17:16,519
organization that's not tax-free money

2910
02:17:21,110 --> 02:17:19,080
so apparently there's hundreds of

2911
02:17:23,270 --> 02:17:21,120
thousands of dollars worth of income

2912
02:17:26,750 --> 02:17:23,280
that he is now going to be on the hook

2913
02:17:29,509 --> 02:17:26,760

with the IRS I'm assuming to pay income

2914

02:17:31,370 --> 02:17:29,519

tax on if he hasn't already and just to

2915

02:17:33,349 --> 02:17:31,380

be fair he may have already paid income

2916

02:17:35,650 --> 02:17:33,359

tax on that but according to Leon Isaac

2917

02:17:38,690 --> 02:17:35,660

success Leon Isaac Kennedy's testimony

2918

02:17:40,310 --> 02:17:38,700

Leon Isaac Kennedy was brought into the

2919

02:17:42,169 --> 02:17:40,320

organization to straighten it out

2920

02:17:44,750 --> 02:17:42,179

because the business was in shambles and

2921

02:17:47,389 --> 02:17:44,760

Corey had not paid either his personal

2922

02:17:49,790 --> 02:17:47,399

or business income tax in a number of

2923

02:17:50,570 --> 02:17:49,800

years that's what Leon Isaac Kennedy

2924

02:17:51,770 --> 02:17:50,580

said

2925

02:17:56,150 --> 02:17:51,780

and

2926

02:17:58,790 --> 02:17:56,160

all of this all of these issues that are

2927

02:18:03,410 --> 02:17:58,800

now public knowledge and public record

2928

02:18:05,990 --> 02:18:03,420

now we're all put into the public by

2929

02:18:07,730 --> 02:18:06,000

Corey good himself if he had not sued

2930

02:18:10,790 --> 02:18:07,740

all these people none of this

2931

02:18:14,450 --> 02:18:10,800

information would be out there so

2932

02:18:19,070 --> 02:18:14,460

while I'm very sympathetic especially of

2933

02:18:21,830 --> 02:18:19,080

Mr Leon Isaac Kennedy and uh others that

2934

02:18:23,810 --> 02:18:21,840

were sued especially I'm more interested

2935

02:18:25,910 --> 02:18:23,820

in the other case where Corey good

2936

02:18:27,290 --> 02:18:25,920

claimed that you know Critics on the

2937

02:18:29,450 --> 02:18:27,300

internet

2938

02:18:31,910 --> 02:18:29,460

were involved in some vast criminal

2939

02:18:34,849 --> 02:18:31,920

conspiracy and isn't it interesting that

2940

02:18:37,549 --> 02:18:34,859

this man throws these allegations around

2941

02:18:39,469 --> 02:18:37,559

there's all these people are stealing

2942

02:18:41,990 --> 02:18:39,479

from him and he doesn't prove that they

2943

02:18:44,509 --> 02:18:42,000

stole from him but in the depositions

2944

02:18:47,509 --> 02:18:44,519

they pretty much prove or it appears

2945

02:18:50,629 --> 02:18:47,519

that they approve that they it appears

2946

02:18:53,150 --> 02:18:50,639

that they prove that he took control of

2947

02:18:55,429 --> 02:18:53,160

this money and kept money that did not

2948

02:19:00,110 --> 02:18:55,439

belong to him

2949

02:19:02,870 --> 02:19:00,120

it's amazing that this man you know who

2950

02:19:04,849 --> 02:19:02,880

does he think he is Matlock like he's

2951

02:19:07,250 --> 02:19:04,859

some legal genius and he's going to

2952

02:19:08,929 --> 02:19:07,260

Wrangle this thing and and he's going to

2953

02:19:11,929 --> 02:19:08,939

get to keep all that money that doesn't

2954

02:19:15,169 --> 02:19:11,939

belong to him like none of this makes

2955

02:19:17,690 --> 02:19:15,179

any sense you could not write this to be

2956

02:19:21,049 --> 02:19:17,700

worse and Corey good thinks that he's

2957

02:19:25,330 --> 02:19:21,059

going to get a TV show Deal exposing the

2958

02:19:32,750 --> 02:19:29,450

I I am at a loss for words and all I can

2959

02:19:36,110 --> 02:19:32,760

say is that karma is a isn't it

2960

02:19:38,870 --> 02:19:36,120

karma is a friends and uh

2961

02:19:42,889 --> 02:19:38,880

so we'll be taking some time to deal

2962

02:19:44,750 --> 02:19:42,899

with uh with will read any remaining

2963

02:19:47,389 --> 02:19:44,760

super chats I want to take a moment to

2964

02:19:49,010 --> 02:19:47,399

thank you PayPal Pleasures uh and we're

2965

02:19:52,070 --> 02:19:49,020

going to check in with that right now

2966

02:19:54,110 --> 02:19:52,080

for those unaware uh we have two

2967

02:19:57,170 --> 02:19:54,120

multiple ways that you could throw money

2968

02:20:00,710 --> 02:19:57,180

at us and help us to praise the cash uh

2969

02:20:02,389 --> 02:20:00,720

and that is super chats of course or you

2970

02:20:04,610 --> 02:20:02,399

could send a PayPal pledge and we

2971

02:20:06,170 --> 02:20:04,620

encourage you to do that the links to do

2972

02:20:08,570 --> 02:20:06,180

so are in the description of the video

2973

02:20:11,170 --> 02:20:08,580

so we want to thank Daniel for a Kind

2974

02:20:14,330 --> 02:20:11,180

and Generous five dollar PayPal pledge

2975

02:20:16,670 --> 02:20:14,340

uh no message but thank you Daniel long

2976

02:20:18,889 --> 02:20:16,680

time show supporter and PayPal Pledger

2977

02:20:22,370 --> 02:20:18,899

and of course we want to thank the MVP

2978

02:20:24,770 --> 02:20:22,380

of PayPal pledges Sweet Sweet Caroline

2979

02:20:27,170 --> 02:20:24,780

who says great show tonight wasn't able

2980

02:20:29,210 --> 02:20:27,180

to get involved in live chat late work

2981

02:20:31,010 --> 02:20:29,220

day well yes we missed you sweet sweet

2982

02:20:34,010 --> 02:20:31,020

Caroline and we hope you're back soon

2983

02:20:36,410 --> 02:20:34,020

and we hope you have a at least as much

2984

02:20:38,590 --> 02:20:36,420

of an enjoyable day being late at work

2985

02:20:41,330 --> 02:20:38,600

as you can I hope that you're listening

2986

02:20:43,010 --> 02:20:41,340

uh and if you are

2987

02:20:45,110 --> 02:20:43,020

thank you for your kindness your

2988

02:20:47,929 --> 02:20:45,120

generosity and your longtime support of

2989

02:20:50,570 --> 02:20:47,939

the show and for being a YouTube channel

2990

02:20:52,670 --> 02:20:50,580

member I also want to mention uh and

2991

02:20:55,849 --> 02:20:52,680

apologize I've been saying that I have

2992

02:20:58,010 --> 02:20:55,859

two new music albums that are soon to be

2993

02:21:00,230 --> 02:20:58,020

released publicly here on our YouTube

2994

02:21:02,570 --> 02:21:00,240

channel but in the meantime I am

2995

02:21:05,270 --> 02:21:02,580

uploading them to patreon and to the

2996

02:21:07,670 --> 02:21:05,280

channel members I have them you're done

2997

02:21:11,630 --> 02:21:07,680

I just have to do the actual work to do

2998

02:21:14,030 --> 02:21:11,640

that and boy it's been a crazy week and

2999

02:21:15,469 --> 02:21:14,040

by the way I also want to mention that I

3000

02:21:17,270 --> 02:21:15,479

said I was going to pull back my

3001

02:21:19,730 --> 02:21:17,280

schedule and only do shows Monday

3002

02:21:22,490 --> 02:21:19,740

Tuesday and Wednesday and here we are on

3003

02:21:24,590 --> 02:21:22,500

Thursday and I'm doing a show but I

3004

02:21:26,510 --> 02:21:24,600

thought that this information was so

3005

02:21:29,030 --> 02:21:26,520

important that we really have to cover

3006

02:21:32,510 --> 02:21:29,040

this and get this information out there

3007

02:21:34,790 --> 02:21:32,520

I would also just like to say to the

3008

02:21:38,150 --> 02:21:34,800

people who have given this man money

3009

02:21:40,429 --> 02:21:38,160

this is what you're contributing to this

3010

02:21:42,950 --> 02:21:40,439

is what this is the kind of person that

3011

02:21:44,929 --> 02:21:42,960

you're giving your money to a man who

3012

02:21:47,330 --> 02:21:44,939

would do this to somebody who generated

3013

02:21:49,130 --> 02:21:47,340

hundreds of thousands of dollars of

3014

02:21:50,809 --> 02:21:49,140

income for him

3015

02:21:52,670 --> 02:21:50,819

and look what he was willing to do to

3016

02:21:54,830 --> 02:21:52,680

David Wilcox cut him out of the deal

3017

02:21:57,290 --> 02:21:54,840

don't don't give him a percentage after

3018

02:22:01,309 --> 02:21:57,300

David Wilcock got him his start in the

3019

02:22:03,550 --> 02:22:01,319

grift world right pulled him in and made

3020

02:22:06,950 --> 02:22:03,560

him famous and

3021

02:22:09,170 --> 02:22:06,960

did fundraisers to generate over a

3022

02:22:11,090 --> 02:22:09,180

hundred thousand dollars for him

3023

02:22:13,790 --> 02:22:11,100

this is what he's willing to do to David

3024

02:22:16,250 --> 02:22:13,800

Wilcock and another message to David

3025

02:22:19,010 --> 02:22:16,260

Wilcock why are you sitting on the

3026

02:22:21,349 --> 02:22:19,020

sidelines silent about all of this

3027

02:22:25,010 --> 02:22:21,359

why won't you stand up and do the right

3028

02:22:27,469 --> 02:22:25,020

thing and denounce this man denounce him

3029

02:22:30,410 --> 02:22:27,479

suing the guy who married you and your

3030

02:22:32,510 --> 02:22:30,420

wife your friend

3031

02:22:34,010 --> 02:22:32,520

why won't you stand up and denounce

3032

02:22:36,950 --> 02:22:34,020

Corey good

3033

02:22:39,290 --> 02:22:36,960

and denounce the hell that he is putting

3034

02:22:42,349 --> 02:22:39,300

all these people through with absolutely

3035

02:22:44,450 --> 02:22:42,359

no evidence of so far we haven't seen

3036

02:22:47,990 --> 02:22:44,460

any evidence of any criminal wrongdoing

3037

02:22:49,010 --> 02:22:48,000

now we may as the case progresses but so

3038

02:22:52,849 --> 02:22:49,020

far

3039

02:22:54,830 --> 02:22:52,859

it would appear that I I just don't see

3040

02:22:56,630 --> 02:22:54,840

any of it we have not seen any evidence

3041

02:23:00,010 --> 02:22:56,640

oh look and we want to thank Dawn

3042

02:23:02,330 --> 02:23:00,020

Richardson uh for her kindness

3043

02:23:04,190 --> 02:23:02,340

generosity and support for those that

3044

02:23:06,170 --> 02:23:04,200

don't know if you become a YouTube

3045

02:23:09,230 --> 02:23:06,180

channel member here doing a live

3046

02:23:11,150 --> 02:23:09,240

broadcast we give you a thank you and

3047

02:23:13,910 --> 02:23:11,160

shout you out as a new member welcome

3048

02:23:15,830 --> 02:23:13,920

new channel members for those unaware uh

3049

02:23:17,870 --> 02:23:15,840

we have two sort of memberships here one

3050

02:23:20,510 --> 02:23:17,880

is the patreon which is a dollar a month

3051
02:23:22,190 --> 02:23:20,520
we want to keep it as low as possible I

3052
02:23:24,170 --> 02:23:22,200
hate putting anything behind a paywall

3053
02:23:26,990 --> 02:23:24,180
but it's part of the game here so we do

3054
02:23:28,910 --> 02:23:27,000
it and uh or you could become a YouTube

3055
02:23:31,370 --> 02:23:28,920
channel member for five dollars a month

3056
02:23:33,290 --> 02:23:31,380
if you become a YouTube channel member

3057
02:23:35,270 --> 02:23:33,300
you get all the same things we post to

3058
02:23:37,670 --> 02:23:35,280
patreon but you get some extra YouTube

3059
02:23:39,170 --> 02:23:37,680
goodies like that YouTube channel member

3060
02:23:41,270 --> 02:23:39,180
badge

3061
02:23:43,610 --> 02:23:41,280
um access to our YouTube

3062
02:23:46,309 --> 02:23:43,620
members only which is the same stuff

3063
02:23:48,650 --> 02:23:46,319

that's on patreon you get priority reply

3064

02:23:51,590 --> 02:23:48,660

in the live chat or the uh YouTube

3065

02:23:53,270 --> 02:23:51,600

comments uh and and you get our

3066

02:23:56,870 --> 02:23:53,280

gratitude we want to thank all of you

3067

02:24:00,590 --> 02:23:56,880

kind and generous benefactors what uh an

3068

02:24:02,090 --> 02:24:00,600

amazing world that is that listen if

3069

02:24:04,070 --> 02:24:02,100

these guys can make millions of dollars

3070

02:24:06,230 --> 02:24:04,080

lying to people I should be able to make

3071

02:24:09,110 --> 02:24:06,240

some money telling you the truth and

3072

02:24:11,990 --> 02:24:09,120

peeling back a lot of what we do here is

3073

02:24:15,170 --> 02:24:12,000

we investigate these people we peel back

3074

02:24:16,429 --> 02:24:15,180

the layers of their deception we expose

3075

02:24:19,969 --> 02:24:16,439

the grift

3076

02:24:22,130 --> 02:24:19,979

and uh interestingly I find that in

3077

02:24:24,530 --> 02:24:22,140

tremendously entertaining when you can

3078

02:24:27,230 --> 02:24:24,540

peel back those layers of deception and

3079

02:24:28,309 --> 02:24:27,240

see how the grift Works behind some of

3080

02:24:32,210 --> 02:24:28,319

these people

3081

02:24:34,969 --> 02:24:32,220

I mean uh I despite that I think that

3082

02:24:36,170 --> 02:24:34,979

Corey good is a Despicable excuse for a

3083

02:24:38,750 --> 02:24:36,180

human being

3084

02:24:41,450 --> 02:24:38,760

it is entertaining to see how this man

3085

02:24:44,570 --> 02:24:41,460

has made millions of dollars pretending

3086

02:24:47,389 --> 02:24:44,580

to be a goddamn space hero for eight

3087

02:24:49,610 --> 02:24:47,399

years eight years then he's got to sit

3088

02:24:52,309 --> 02:24:49,620

there in a courtroom deposition and say

3089

02:24:54,650 --> 02:24:52,319

yeah oh I've never been to space what

3090

02:24:57,410 --> 02:24:54,660

Mars no I never said I've been to Mars

3091

02:24:59,150 --> 02:24:57,420

yes he did he got paid money and he was

3092

02:25:01,429 --> 02:24:59,160

telling people that he was on Mars

3093

02:25:04,190 --> 02:25:01,439

building a Mars base

3094

02:25:06,650 --> 02:25:04,200

to me uh it's a strange form of

3095

02:25:08,990 --> 02:25:06,660

entertainment for sure but for me it is

3096

02:25:11,570 --> 02:25:09,000

very entertaining to peel back the

3097

02:25:14,030 --> 02:25:11,580

layers of deception to see how these

3098

02:25:16,910 --> 02:25:14,040

space grifters and UFO grifters grip

3099

02:25:18,950 --> 02:25:16,920

their grift and I'm so thankful that I

3100

02:25:21,410 --> 02:25:18,960

can I knew I was going on this journey

3101

02:25:23,270 --> 02:25:21,420

to do this and I'm so thankful that so

3102

02:25:25,250 --> 02:25:23,280

many of you all around the world have

3103

02:25:27,830 --> 02:25:25,260

joined me for this journey we welcome

3104

02:25:30,530 --> 02:25:27,840

all of you Believers Skeptics everyone

3105

02:25:32,750 --> 02:25:30,540

is welcome here all we ask is that

3106

02:25:35,510 --> 02:25:32,760

everybody is kind in the live chat right

3107

02:25:38,929 --> 02:25:35,520

please do be kind in your daily lives

3108

02:25:39,710 --> 02:25:38,939

and in your daily interactions

3109

02:25:42,830 --> 02:25:39,720

um

3110

02:25:45,170 --> 02:25:42,840

you know a few weeks ago I was somewhere

3111

02:25:47,210 --> 02:25:45,180

and a girl was ringing me up at the

3112

02:25:49,550 --> 02:25:47,220

supermarket and she was having a visibly

3113

02:25:51,650 --> 02:25:49,560

bad day you could just tell she was

3114

02:25:54,410 --> 02:25:51,660

having a terrible day and things were

3115

02:25:57,130 --> 02:25:54,420

not going her way and so I took the time

3116

02:26:00,889 --> 02:25:57,140

to tell her some jokes and before I left

3117

02:26:04,309 --> 02:26:00,899

she was in tears laughing she was just

3118

02:26:05,929 --> 02:26:04,319

reset her kindness costs nothing and I

3119

02:26:08,410 --> 02:26:05,939

highly encourage you to take a moment

3120

02:26:11,090 --> 02:26:08,420

each day to be kind to each other

3121

02:26:13,490 --> 02:26:11,100

everywhere especially here in our live

3122

02:26:17,150 --> 02:26:13,500

chat uh and we want to welcome back

3123

02:26:18,889 --> 02:26:17,160

Rogue status we have not seen uh seen

3124

02:26:20,870 --> 02:26:18,899

Rogue status and sometimes I'm always

3125

02:26:22,730 --> 02:26:20,880

happy when I see somebody that's sort of

3126

02:26:25,969 --> 02:26:22,740

lost and hasn't been here in a while and

3127

02:26:29,150 --> 02:26:25,979

they come back so welcome Rogue status

3128

02:26:31,610 --> 02:26:29,160

um and and welcome Dawn Richardson new

3129

02:26:34,370 --> 02:26:31,620

YouTube channel member

3130

02:26:36,590 --> 02:26:34,380

yeah Rogue status correctly pointing out

3131

02:26:38,389 --> 02:26:36,600

why wouldn't if he's truly in contact

3132

02:26:40,190 --> 02:26:38,399

with the Archangel Michael why wouldn't

3133

02:26:43,910 --> 02:26:40,200

the Archangel Michael tell him to

3134

02:26:45,410 --> 02:26:43,920

denounce this evil yeah yeah excellent

3135

02:26:48,170 --> 02:26:45,420

point right

3136

02:26:50,150 --> 02:26:48,180

and uh Cohen is here and says Corey will

3137

02:26:52,250 --> 02:26:50,160

end up with nothing and have spent a

3138

02:26:55,010 --> 02:26:52,260

bunch of money trying to get it kind of

3139

02:26:57,170 --> 02:26:55,020

payback for being a scammer yeah you can

3140

02:26:59,330 --> 02:26:57,180

never get ahead karma is the

3141

02:27:01,429 --> 02:26:59,340

all-powerful equalizing Force so maybe

3142

02:27:04,490 --> 02:27:01,439

Corey good has made millions of dollars

3143

02:27:06,170 --> 02:27:04,500

lying to people now it would appear that

3144

02:27:10,010 --> 02:27:06,180

he's going to lose millions of dollars

3145

02:27:12,050 --> 02:27:10,020

because of lying to people and you know

3146

02:27:14,389 --> 02:27:12,060

as well he should there should be some

3147

02:27:16,670 --> 02:27:14,399

justice

3148

02:27:18,770 --> 02:27:16,680

I hope they all Sue each other to being

3149

02:27:21,830 --> 02:27:18,780

penniless and learn a lesson on Greed

3150

02:27:23,870 --> 02:27:21,840

yeah a lot of people think that Al Gorey

3151

02:27:26,750 --> 02:27:23,880

holding down to Twitch chat as usual

3152

02:27:28,610 --> 02:27:26,760

says it has been fascinating to see how

3153

02:27:30,170 --> 02:27:28,620

the grift works yeah isn't it great to

3154

02:27:32,090 --> 02:27:30,180

see that these guys

3155

02:27:34,010 --> 02:27:32,100

Corey good made seven hundred thousand

3156

02:27:36,590 --> 02:27:34,020

dollars on one online course David

3157

02:27:41,690 --> 02:27:36,600

Wilcox two million dollars one online

3158

02:27:47,090 --> 02:27:44,210

um I have sampled what they sell people

3159

02:27:49,429 --> 02:27:47,100

and it is garbage it is absolute garbage

3160

02:27:51,950 --> 02:27:49,439

it's just it's it's almost like

3161

02:27:53,929 --> 02:27:51,960

YouTube videos that you can get for free

3162

02:27:55,670 --> 02:27:53,939

they Cobble together stuff from all over

3163

02:27:58,429 --> 02:27:55,680

the Internet or they steal from the law

3164

02:28:00,170 --> 02:27:58,439

of one which by the way is free you can

3165

02:28:02,510 --> 02:28:00,180

get a lot you can get all the law of one

3166

02:28:04,670 --> 02:28:02,520

stuff on PDFs right now for free you

3167

02:28:08,150 --> 02:28:04,680

don't have to pay somebody 333 dollars

3168

02:28:10,730 --> 02:28:08,160

for that it's absolutely ridiculous

3169

02:28:12,770 --> 02:28:10,740

Divina TK uh is here and thanks for

3170

02:28:14,530 --> 02:28:12,780

being a member says Corey's blue goose

3171

02:28:16,610 --> 02:28:14,540

is about to be cooked

3172

02:28:18,410 --> 02:28:16,620

uh yeah

3173

02:28:19,910 --> 02:28:18,420

Chris says how do you know he didn't

3174

02:28:22,250 --> 02:28:19,920

build the Mars base

3175

02:28:25,070 --> 02:28:22,260

well because under oath he said he's

3176

02:28:27,770 --> 02:28:25,080

never been to Mars genius

3177

02:28:29,990 --> 02:28:27,780

kind of hard to build a Mars base if

3178

02:28:33,170 --> 02:28:30,000

under oath you admit one you've never

3179

02:28:35,210 --> 02:28:33,180

been to space physically and two you've

3180

02:28:37,790 --> 02:28:35,220

never been to Mars and then under oath

3181

02:28:40,610 --> 02:28:37,800

he lied and said he never said that he'd

3182

02:28:41,690 --> 02:28:40,620

been to Mars yes he did and we played

3183

02:28:45,110 --> 02:28:41,700

the clip at the beginning of the

3184

02:28:47,150 --> 02:28:45,120

broadcast you can listen to that

3185

02:28:50,389 --> 02:28:47,160

um and if you're just being sarcastic I

3186

02:28:54,950 --> 02:28:52,309

Rogue status says come on he has a

3187

02:28:56,990 --> 02:28:54,960

higher calling lying in man's Court

3188

02:28:59,809 --> 02:28:57,000

means nothing couldn't tell them the

3189

02:29:01,309 --> 02:28:59,819

truth he'd be committed yeah maybe

3190

02:29:04,370 --> 02:29:01,319

Maybe

3191

02:29:06,889 --> 02:29:04,380

I call dibs on the goose tender says

3192

02:29:10,010 --> 02:29:06,899

Randy 1979

3193

02:29:11,330 --> 02:29:10,020

Matthew morian is here and you know I

3194

02:29:13,910 --> 02:29:11,340

got a lot of problems with you too

3195

02:29:15,710 --> 02:29:13,920

Matthew but you may remember that when

3196

02:29:18,830 --> 02:29:15,720

you did that Corey good accountability

3197

02:29:21,889 --> 02:29:18,840

project I said that I would put my

3198

02:29:24,710 --> 02:29:21,899

feelings aside for the greater good and

3199

02:29:26,570 --> 02:29:24,720

uh it was good that you did that and uh

3200

02:29:29,450 --> 02:29:26,580

you know hopefully

3201

02:29:30,410 --> 02:29:29,460

there will be some karma coming for uh

3202

02:29:34,070 --> 02:29:30,420

people

3203

02:29:36,590 --> 02:29:34,080

right I mean you can't get away with

3204

02:29:38,450 --> 02:29:36,600

lying and scheming and scamming people

3205

02:29:42,410 --> 02:29:38,460

out of millions of dollars for eight

3206

02:29:45,110 --> 02:29:42,420

years and suffer no karmic debt if you

3207

02:29:47,030 --> 02:29:45,120

you can do that you can you can lie to

3208

02:29:49,790 --> 02:29:47,040

people for eight years perhaps and make

3209

02:29:52,010 --> 02:29:49,800

millions of dollars but karma always

3210

02:29:54,950 --> 02:29:52,020

it's the

3211

02:29:57,410 --> 02:29:54,960

you know I can put aside everything else

3212

02:29:59,809 --> 02:29:57,420

that I'm not sure of in in this crazy

3213

02:30:04,490 --> 02:29:59,819

world that we all live in but one thing

3214

02:30:08,090 --> 02:30:04,500

I am always 100 sure of is karma always

3215

02:30:11,030 --> 02:30:08,100

works the problem is is that Karma

3216

02:30:12,830 --> 02:30:11,040

sometimes Karma takes too long and then

3217

02:30:14,630 --> 02:30:12,840

people get impatient and they try to

3218

02:30:18,950 --> 02:30:14,640

help Karma along

3219

02:30:21,410 --> 02:30:18,960

and but I am 100 sure that Karma always

3220

02:30:23,809 --> 02:30:21,420

works when I take the time to do

3221

02:30:26,330 --> 02:30:23,819

something nice for people I'm sure it

3222

02:30:28,490 --> 02:30:26,340

comes back to me so I try to be kind I

3223

02:30:29,870 --> 02:30:28,500

try to be generous they have to be

3224

02:30:32,030 --> 02:30:29,880

careful because some people will take

3225

02:30:34,969 --> 02:30:32,040

advantage of you but

3226

02:30:37,370 --> 02:30:34,979

Karma works it really does work you know

3227

02:30:40,550 --> 02:30:37,380

if you're if you're extremely kind to

3228

02:30:42,530 --> 02:30:40,560

somebody over and over again right like

3229

02:30:43,790 --> 02:30:42,540

what if you just buy a random gift for

3230

02:30:45,469 --> 02:30:43,800

somebody or

3231

02:30:49,250 --> 02:30:45,479

maybe you know

3232

02:30:51,050 --> 02:30:49,260

um you know I once lived in this bad

3233

02:30:53,450 --> 02:30:51,060

neighborhood and the girl who lived next

3234

02:30:57,110 --> 02:30:53,460

door to me had this car and her tires

3235

02:31:00,110 --> 02:30:57,120

were bald as hell so I went

3236

02:31:01,969 --> 02:31:00,120

and and I got her some tires right and

3237

02:31:03,830 --> 02:31:01,979

well I got a guy to get her some come

3238

02:31:05,570 --> 02:31:03,840

and bring her some tires and after that

3239

02:31:07,130 --> 02:31:05,580

she was like my best friend she would do

3240

02:31:10,130 --> 02:31:07,140

anything for me she watched my house

3241

02:31:12,830 --> 02:31:10,140

kept the crackheads away you know Karma

3242

02:31:15,290 --> 02:31:12,840

always works and if you're evil to

3243

02:31:17,750 --> 02:31:15,300

people that evil will be returned to you

3244

02:31:20,450 --> 02:31:17,760

you can't get away with lying to people

3245

02:31:23,389 --> 02:31:20,460

and stealing millions of dollars with

3246

02:31:25,309 --> 02:31:23,399

fake stories for years it will you can

3247

02:31:28,190 --> 02:31:25,319

get away with it for a while but

3248

02:31:30,230 --> 02:31:28,200

eventually that Karma debt will be

3249

02:31:33,370 --> 02:31:30,240

Revisited upon you and some say

3250

02:31:36,110 --> 02:31:33,380

threefold uh if you believe in that so

3251

02:31:38,630 --> 02:31:36,120

unidentified S4 is here saying what's up

3252

02:31:41,870 --> 02:31:38,640

everybody uh we're just breaking down

3253

02:31:45,889 --> 02:31:41,880

the latest of this this is one hell of a

3254

02:31:48,110 --> 02:31:45,899

saga unidentified S4 uh Dawn Richardson

3255

02:31:50,690 --> 02:31:48,120

Ismail Perez is standing in the Wind

3256

02:31:54,290 --> 02:31:50,700

Wings to take over from Corey good yes

3257

02:31:58,010 --> 02:31:54,300

he is he may be the next

3258

02:31:59,809 --> 02:31:58,020

SSP Superstar right Dawn Richardson we

3259

02:32:01,790 --> 02:31:59,819

did that whole series but we didn't get

3260

02:32:04,969 --> 02:32:01,800

all the grifters we're gonna get more of

3261

02:32:07,190 --> 02:32:04,979

them unidentified S4 is uh Kylie

3262

02:32:08,990 --> 02:32:07,200

generous 4.99 Super Chat saying praise

3263

02:32:11,630 --> 02:32:09,000

the cash we thank you for your kindness

3264

02:32:13,429 --> 02:32:11,640

generosity and support uh but you're a

3265

02:32:15,530 --> 02:32:13,439

fellow show host so you're as poor as me

3266

02:32:17,870 --> 02:32:15,540

so you really shouldn't do that but but

3267

02:32:19,309 --> 02:32:17,880

thank you uh we're praising the cash

3268

02:32:21,650 --> 02:32:19,319

Anthony

3269

02:32:23,750 --> 02:32:21,660

that's crazy cash

3270

02:32:25,370 --> 02:32:23,760

yeah and Anthony you're welcome to come

3271

02:32:28,429 --> 02:32:25,380

to the cabin I'm almost done that

3272

02:32:30,710 --> 02:32:28,439

bathroom and it's warm now so you won't

3273

02:32:33,550 --> 02:32:30,720

get like carbon monoxide out he didn't

3274

02:32:36,410 --> 02:32:33,560

like the wood heater

3275

02:32:38,750 --> 02:32:36,420

uh and by the way there is something

3276

02:32:40,250 --> 02:32:38,760

wrong with that now Anthony so you may

3277

02:32:41,809 --> 02:32:40,260

have been right it might have been like

3278

02:32:44,570 --> 02:32:41,819

a little smoky in there and I wasn't

3279

02:32:47,389 --> 02:32:44,580

aware of it or something I got to clean

3280

02:32:49,630 --> 02:32:47,399

the chimneys and things like that I'm

3281

02:32:52,250 --> 02:32:49,640

hopeful uh

3282

02:32:54,050 --> 02:32:52,260

Matthew morian says I will be here if

3283

02:32:57,170 --> 02:32:54,060

you ever need me well that would

3284

02:32:59,690 --> 02:32:57,180

probably be Corey Good's biggest we

3285

02:33:02,809 --> 02:32:59,700

ought to do that just just just do

3286

02:33:04,849 --> 02:33:02,819

one stream together to uh you know to

3287

02:33:07,550 --> 02:33:04,859

cause Terror in the hearts of certain

3288

02:33:10,070 --> 02:33:07,560

people Matthew I would be willing to do

3289

02:33:12,349 --> 02:33:10,080

that though you know you and I are

3290

02:33:14,330 --> 02:33:12,359

certain to have our differences but I

3291

02:33:16,370 --> 02:33:14,340

think we can agree on the Corey good

3292

02:33:19,630 --> 02:33:16,380

cult stuff and we should just keep it to

3293

02:33:23,750 --> 02:33:19,640

that and not Veer off too much

3294

02:33:26,150 --> 02:33:23,760

uh yes yes absolutely

3295

02:33:28,010 --> 02:33:26,160

yes Sandy Smith and thanks for being a

3296

02:33:29,929 --> 02:33:28,020

member says always comes around for that

3297

02:33:32,809 --> 02:33:29,939

pound of Flesh yeah absolutely

3298

02:33:34,849 --> 02:33:32,819

absolutely

3299

02:33:37,070 --> 02:33:34,859

um co-ed says it's good that Marina

3300

02:33:38,570 --> 02:33:37,080

sarin has gone into hiding now I hadn't

3301

02:33:41,929 --> 02:33:38,580

heard that she did but she really

3302

02:33:44,630 --> 02:33:41,939

screwed the pooch herself look all that

3303

02:33:46,190 --> 02:33:44,640

girl had to do was denounce Nazism and

3304

02:33:49,190 --> 02:33:46,200

she could have had a brilliant career

3305

02:33:52,190 --> 02:33:49,200

being a UFO grifter an alien grifter

3306

02:33:54,290 --> 02:33:52,200

that girl could have made millions of

3307

02:33:56,389 --> 02:33:54,300

dollars me and Mr Ian were talking about

3308

02:33:57,710 --> 02:33:56,399

it Mr Ian wanted to like manage her he

3309

02:33:59,809 --> 02:33:57,720

was like yeah I'm gonna tell her to stop

3310

02:34:01,370 --> 02:33:59,819

talking about the Nazis and then she'll

3311

02:34:04,309 --> 02:34:01,380

be okay I'm like why would you help a

3312

02:34:07,670 --> 02:34:04,319

space grifter but

3313

02:34:09,410 --> 02:34:07,680

she really screwed up she couldn't keep

3314

02:34:13,550 --> 02:34:09,420

her own

3315

02:34:16,610 --> 02:34:13,560

stupid ideas and anti-Semitism you know

3316

02:34:18,349 --> 02:34:16,620

hidden eventually it came out I didn't

3317

02:34:20,510 --> 02:34:18,359

know she went into hiding I know she got

3318

02:34:22,730 --> 02:34:20,520

rid of her only fans where she was once

3319

02:34:25,570 --> 02:34:22,740

offering to like masturbate

3320

02:34:28,250 --> 02:34:25,580

and say your name for forty dollars

3321

02:34:29,990 --> 02:34:28,260

right and uh somebody was going to do

3322

02:34:31,790 --> 02:34:30,000

that and make her say my name I'm like

3323

02:34:32,870 --> 02:34:31,800

please don't do that I'm married and I

3324

02:34:34,910 --> 02:34:32,880

don't want that out there on the

3325

02:34:39,590 --> 02:34:34,920

internet somewhere you know

3326

02:34:42,290 --> 02:34:39,600

and and uh yeah I mean you know it is

3327

02:34:44,809 --> 02:34:42,300

what it is hopefully uh she won't be

3328

02:34:46,370 --> 02:34:44,819

back but I have a feeling she will DJ

3329

02:34:48,110 --> 02:34:46,380

D's with Kylie Jenner's five dollar

3330

02:34:50,809 --> 02:34:48,120

shows great show Stephen keep bringing

3331

02:34:52,849 --> 02:34:50,819

down the grifters praise the cash yeah

3332

02:34:56,090 --> 02:34:52,859

we're gonna keep going and I thank you

3333

02:34:59,570 --> 02:34:56,100

djds for two things being a YouTube

3334

02:35:01,370 --> 02:34:59,580

channel member and also for being a long

3335

02:35:03,410 --> 02:35:01,380

time show support

3336

02:35:07,610 --> 02:35:03,420

cash break the cash

3337

02:35:09,590 --> 02:35:07,620

yes we will praise the cash uh and uh

3338

02:35:11,150 --> 02:35:09,600

I'm gonna take a moment to do something

3339

02:35:13,790 --> 02:35:11,160

that we should do

3340

02:35:16,550 --> 02:35:13,800

uh every show and that is

3341

02:35:18,590 --> 02:35:16,560

um is to I I don't have a way and I

3342

02:35:20,809 --> 02:35:18,600

apologize so we'll just generally thank

3343

02:35:21,770 --> 02:35:20,819

all you patreon supporters I don't have

3344

02:35:27,110 --> 02:35:21,780

a way

3345

02:35:28,849 --> 02:35:27,120

all your names on patreon and then the

3346

02:35:30,070 --> 02:35:28,859

problem with patreon is it gives me real

3347

02:35:34,790 --> 02:35:30,080

names

3348

02:35:36,410 --> 02:35:34,800

so uh that's a problem yeah uh but we

3349

02:35:41,330 --> 02:35:36,420

wanna

3350

02:35:44,870 --> 02:35:41,340

recognize and thank all of you kind and

3351

02:35:46,610 --> 02:35:44,880

generous channel members uh so we will

3352

02:35:49,969 --> 02:35:46,620

read off

3353

02:35:52,250 --> 02:35:49,979

channel members and give you a shout out

3354

02:35:53,450 --> 02:35:52,260

and thank you and I apologize I'm going

3355

02:35:55,429 --> 02:35:53,460

to try to figure out a way to do this

3356

02:35:58,330 --> 02:35:55,439

for patreon supporters as well but we

3357

02:36:04,130 --> 02:35:58,340

thank Dawn Richardson Jello Putin Q

3358

02:36:07,490 --> 02:36:04,140

Sonny biatch111 Miss Terry's Frank Pirro

3359

02:36:09,349 --> 02:36:07,500

Rebel Soul Noble Truth Travis Taylor

3360

02:36:11,270 --> 02:36:09,359

every time I see that I think it's the

3361

02:36:13,370 --> 02:36:11,280

guy from Skinwalker Ranch but thank you

3362

02:36:16,670 --> 02:36:13,380

Travis Brandy Phillips art and

3363

02:36:22,130 --> 02:36:16,680

paranormal uh the high lonesome

3364

02:36:24,290 --> 02:36:22,140

operator 357 Robbie D orbital reality my

3365

02:36:27,250 --> 02:36:24,300

flock is everywhere talmette Chris K

3366

02:36:30,650 --> 02:36:27,260

Paul Tucker Charles Roland Roderick

3367

02:36:34,370 --> 02:36:30,660

stubbenfield sweet cheeks Chris Bartel

3368

02:36:37,790 --> 02:36:34,380

Emma Starr Bobby Broadway ml trolley

3369

02:36:40,210 --> 02:36:37,800

troll troll Buca Turtle woman one Jason

3370

02:36:43,610 --> 02:36:40,220

uh we have Lewis

3371

02:36:44,870 --> 02:36:43,620

dalgal Sweet Sweet Caroline we have Deb

3372

02:36:47,510 --> 02:36:44,880

from sac

3373

02:36:51,590 --> 02:36:47,520

uh we have Shakira Rahman Matthew Brown

3374

02:36:55,670 --> 02:36:51,600

Linda Mack Davina TK John Martin

3375

02:36:59,210 --> 02:36:55,680

Aaron Flores MF Wilson djd's AI Warrior

3376

02:37:02,469 --> 02:36:59,220

Daniel black Edward I space exposure

3377

02:37:05,990 --> 02:37:02,479

Janet Malibu Sandy Smith Andy Gambino

3378

02:37:09,889 --> 02:37:06,000

guy cracker zizix Cynthia Mack

3379

02:37:13,370 --> 02:37:09,899

compiliser Mr Fish Tanya Hiller Hilliard

3380

02:37:16,389 --> 02:37:13,380

Martin Wright UFO John Doe Sid vich

3381

02:37:18,710 --> 02:37:16,399

Annie Kurtz and our longest supporter

3382

02:37:21,349 --> 02:37:18,720

reload who's been a YouTube channel

3383

02:37:24,290 --> 02:37:21,359

member for 13 months we thank all of you

3384

02:37:26,450 --> 02:37:24,300

kind and generous benefactors and uh we

3385

02:37:29,270 --> 02:37:26,460

thank you all for helping us to praise

3386

02:37:30,830 --> 02:37:29,280

the cash and I sincerely appreciate the

3387

02:37:32,210 --> 02:37:30,840

patreon supporters and their YouTube

3388

02:37:34,250 --> 02:37:32,220

channel members that means there's

3389

02:37:36,950 --> 02:37:34,260

always some a little bit of money in the

3390

02:37:39,349 --> 02:37:36,960

till for anything that we need to hear

3391

02:37:41,150 --> 02:37:39,359

Rogue status bouncing out saying take it

3392

02:37:42,530 --> 02:37:41,160

easy cambian and true Seekers good to

3393

02:37:43,849 --> 02:37:42,540

see you yeah good to see you here don't

3394

02:37:45,110 --> 02:37:43,859

be a stranger

3395

02:37:47,090 --> 02:37:45,120

yeah

3396

02:37:48,410 --> 02:37:47,100

the only thing Marina ever had going for

3397

02:37:50,030 --> 02:37:48,420

her she was kind of cute but the

3398

02:37:51,230 --> 02:37:50,040

stripper blonde hair wasn't doing her

3399

02:37:53,630 --> 02:37:51,240

any favors

3400

02:37:55,130 --> 02:37:53,640

well some guys like that I don't know I

3401
02:37:57,830 --> 02:37:55,140
have a blonde wife I like blonde women

3402
02:37:59,990 --> 02:37:57,840
don't you Marina sarin is about to

3403
02:38:02,030 --> 02:38:00,000
engage in the cosmicon shuffle yeah

3404
02:38:04,130 --> 02:38:02,040
that's exactly what Marina sarin's doing

3405
02:38:06,050 --> 02:38:04,140
she got caught being a straight up Nazi

3406
02:38:09,110 --> 02:38:06,060
screaming about Jews controlling the

3407
02:38:11,870 --> 02:38:09,120
world and she's glad the Nazis took over

3408
02:38:13,610 --> 02:38:11,880
America somehow I I don't know she's

3409
02:38:16,670 --> 02:38:13,620
doing a cosmicon shuffle she'll Shuffle

3410
02:38:18,230 --> 02:38:16,680
off hope everybody forgets she's a Nazi

3411
02:38:20,750 --> 02:38:18,240
then she'll Shuffle back with news

3412
02:38:23,210 --> 02:38:20,760
stories that's what I think right I

3413
02:38:26,330 --> 02:38:23,220

think that is a very good possibility

3414

02:38:28,429 --> 02:38:26,340

now I do uh want to thank all of you

3415

02:38:30,710 --> 02:38:28,439

kind and generous channel members and we

3416

02:38:33,230 --> 02:38:30,720

will take a moment I A lot of times I

3417

02:38:34,550 --> 02:38:33,240

forget to do this so we will take a

3418

02:38:37,550 --> 02:38:34,560

moment

3419

02:38:39,590 --> 02:38:37,560

um to remind all of you that we are a

3420

02:38:40,969 --> 02:38:39,600

viewer supported show and there are

3421

02:38:43,490 --> 02:38:40,979

several ways that you could support us

3422

02:38:46,250 --> 02:38:43,500

and it's not just money one of the big

3423

02:38:47,990 --> 02:38:46,260

things is watch one more I know you're

3424

02:38:50,389 --> 02:38:48,000

busy and you just spent a few hours here

3425

02:38:52,130 --> 02:38:50,399

however tomorrow during the day during

3426

02:38:54,290 --> 02:38:52,140

when you're on a road trip when you're

3427

02:38:55,969 --> 02:38:54,300

at work when you're cleaning your house

3428

02:38:57,410 --> 02:38:55,979

when you're watching your kids when

3429

02:39:00,429 --> 02:38:57,420

you're doing whatever it is that you're

3430

02:39:02,809 --> 02:39:00,439

doing put on one more show it really

3431

02:39:05,330 --> 02:39:02,819

superbly helps because then the

3432

02:39:06,889 --> 02:39:05,340

algorithm thinks this guy must make good

3433

02:39:08,710 --> 02:39:06,899

content because this person came to a

3434

02:39:11,630 --> 02:39:08,720

live show then they watched one more

3435

02:39:14,210 --> 02:39:11,640

watching One More is the best thing that

3436

02:39:17,030 --> 02:39:14,220

you could do to help our efforts here

3437

02:39:18,410 --> 02:39:17,040

and we sincerely appreciate it or you

3438

02:39:20,150 --> 02:39:18,420

could just throw money at us you can

3439

02:39:22,429 --> 02:39:20,160

like comment subscribe and share but

3440

02:39:24,830 --> 02:39:22,439

here's Mr Ian to remind you that we're a

3441

02:39:27,170 --> 02:39:24,840

viewer supported show we appreciate all

3442

02:39:29,750 --> 02:39:27,180

of you kind and generous benefactors and

3443

02:39:31,010 --> 02:39:29,760

uh here's Mr Ian to remind you how you

3444

02:39:43,740 --> 02:39:31,020

could help

3445

02:39:43,750 --> 02:39:48,790

[Music]

3446

02:39:56,090 --> 02:39:52,270

Super Chat soup stickers super thanks

3447

02:39:58,330 --> 02:39:56,100

PayPal or cash out instructions for how

3448

02:40:01,730 --> 02:39:58,340

to help are in the description

3449

02:40:03,950 --> 02:40:01,740

you can also join our patreon and for as

3450

02:40:07,250 --> 02:40:03,960

little as one dollar a month you can get

3451
02:40:10,070 --> 02:40:07,260
extra content patreon supporters in a

3452
02:40:11,690 --> 02:40:10,080
backstage pass Early Access to all our

3453
02:40:14,270 --> 02:40:11,700
production videos before they are

3454
02:40:16,969 --> 02:40:14,280
distributed publicly Stephen campion's

3455
02:40:20,330 --> 02:40:16,979
music private writings a monthly show

3456
02:40:22,309 --> 02:40:20,340
journal and more you also become a

3457
02:40:25,010 --> 02:40:22,319
YouTube channel member for five dollars

3458
02:40:27,710 --> 02:40:25,020
a month a YouTube membership includes

3459
02:40:30,650 --> 02:40:27,720
all the patreon benefits plus a special

3460
02:40:33,410 --> 02:40:30,660
members badge priority reply to video

3461
02:40:36,530 --> 02:40:33,420
comments and the live chat plus a

3462
02:40:39,650 --> 02:40:36,540
monthly Members Only video we thank you

3463
02:40:43,070 --> 02:40:39,660

all kind and generous benefactors for

3464

02:40:46,010 --> 02:40:43,080

supporting truth Seekers thank you for

3465

02:40:57,300 --> 02:40:46,020

your generosity and support

3466

02:41:30,950 --> 02:41:15,080

[Music]

3467

02:41:36,050 --> 02:41:33,469

please rate like and comment on our

3468

02:41:38,210 --> 02:41:36,060

videos and podcasts if you are listening

3469

02:41:40,429 --> 02:41:38,220

to all of your podcast please write us

3470

02:41:42,889 --> 02:41:40,439

five stars to help us rise in the search

3471

02:41:45,530 --> 02:41:42,899

rankings if you're watching on YouTube

3472

02:41:47,990 --> 02:41:45,540

please like comment and subscribe to our

3473

02:41:49,730 --> 02:41:48,000

Channel if you're listening to all your

3474

02:41:52,309 --> 02:41:49,740

podcast we love and appreciate you

3475

02:41:55,309 --> 02:41:52,319

listeners but you are missing the live

3476

02:41:58,070 --> 02:41:55,319

tapings all our shows are recorded live

3477

02:42:00,349 --> 02:41:58,080

with video feeds we'd love you to come

3478

02:42:03,349 --> 02:42:00,359

be a part of our live broadcasts and

3479

02:42:05,870 --> 02:42:03,359

tapings for the podcast head on over to

3480

02:42:08,630 --> 02:42:05,880

YouTube click the Search tool the little

3481

02:42:10,730 --> 02:42:08,640

magnifying glass what should Seekers one

3482

02:42:13,070 --> 02:42:10,740

word in the search bar and hit enter

3483

02:42:15,410 --> 02:42:13,080

you'll see a strange and mysterious guy

3484

02:42:17,870 --> 02:42:15,420

with sunglasses that means you found the

3485

02:42:20,630 --> 02:42:17,880

channel go ahead and smash the Subscribe

3486

02:42:22,790 --> 02:42:20,640

button and hit the notification Bell to

3487

02:42:25,490 --> 02:42:22,800

receive up-to-date info on our YouTube

3488

02:42:28,790 --> 02:42:25,500

channel we welcome you to be a part of

3489

02:42:32,090 --> 02:42:28,800

our live taping and our chat room during

3490

02:42:50,610 --> 02:42:32,100

trusts seek the truth

3491

02:42:50,620 --> 02:42:56,170

[Music]

3492

02:43:00,770 --> 02:42:58,370

through the sickness is a viewer

3493

02:43:02,630 --> 02:43:00,780

supported show now there's a great way

3494

02:43:03,950 --> 02:43:02,640

to support these broadcasts and show

3495

02:43:05,809 --> 02:43:03,960

your support

3496

02:43:07,429 --> 02:43:05,819

please be sure and check out our

3497

02:43:09,590 --> 02:43:07,439

merchandise store

3498

02:43:11,929 --> 02:43:09,600

links to our two merchandise online

3499

02:43:13,070 --> 02:43:11,939

stores are in the links to this video or

3500

02:43:15,290 --> 02:43:13,080

podcast

3501

02:43:17,389 --> 02:43:15,300

the Amazon storefront ships super

3502

02:43:20,270 --> 02:43:17,399

quickly in the United States Great

3503

02:43:22,429 --> 02:43:20,280

Britain and in many more places Amazon

3504

02:43:24,710 --> 02:43:22,439

may not ship to your country or location

3505

02:43:27,170 --> 02:43:24,720

if that's the case hit our second

3506

02:43:29,690 --> 02:43:27,180

merchandise Link in the description and

3507

02:43:31,730 --> 02:43:29,700

visit our rap battles storefront

3508

02:43:34,010 --> 02:43:31,740

merchandise from our robot will

3509

02:43:35,870 --> 02:43:34,020

storefront ships worldwide which may

3510

02:43:38,270 --> 02:43:35,880

take longer than Amazon

3511

02:43:40,250 --> 02:43:38,280

we've got a great deal of super high

3512

02:43:42,710 --> 02:43:40,260

quality merchandise for you to choose

3513

02:43:45,469 --> 02:43:42,720

from including t-shirts phone cases

3514

02:43:47,570 --> 02:43:45,479

sweatshirts and even pillows

3515

02:43:49,969 --> 02:43:47,580

the feedback from our products have been

3516

02:43:52,969 --> 02:43:49,979

overwhelming and correct quality

3517

02:43:54,349 --> 02:43:52,979

products and fast shipping people all

3518

02:43:56,270 --> 02:43:54,359

over the world are buying some

3519

02:44:00,770 --> 02:43:56,280

merchandise and sharing their support of

3520

02:44:02,929 --> 02:44:00,780

the show praise the cash praise the cash

3521

02:44:05,570 --> 02:44:02,939

praise the cash

3522

02:44:07,730 --> 02:44:05,580

we thank you all kind and generous

3523

02:44:09,830 --> 02:44:07,740

benefactors who are buying some

3524

02:44:19,490 --> 02:44:09,840

merchandise and helping us to continue

3525

02:44:23,990 --> 02:44:22,490

all right and we are back uh we'll take

3526

02:44:26,809 --> 02:44:24,000

uh some more comments and questions

3527

02:44:29,809 --> 02:44:26,819

shout out to Jeremy rise the alien

3528

02:44:31,550 --> 02:44:29,819

scientist I've seen him here earlier uh

3529

02:44:34,070 --> 02:44:31,560

and I apologize I meant to share one of

3530

02:44:36,590 --> 02:44:34,080

the things that he said uh I think he's

3531

02:44:38,389 --> 02:44:36,600

just checking in with us uh and that's a

3532

02:44:40,910 --> 02:44:38,399

good thing so check out his channel on

3533

02:44:43,010 --> 02:44:40,920

YouTube but he certainly doesn't need uh

3534

02:44:45,590 --> 02:44:43,020

any help from me the guy's doing great

3535

02:44:48,050 --> 02:44:45,600

he was just some concrete podcast uh

3536

02:44:51,050 --> 02:44:48,060

breaking down the lies behind Bob Lazar

3537

02:44:53,510 --> 02:44:51,060

did a great job uh and good for Jeremy I

3538

02:44:57,290 --> 02:44:53,520

wish him the best of success

3539

02:44:59,750 --> 02:44:57,300

um hopefully he got a big you know load

3540

02:45:03,650 --> 02:44:59,760

of new subscribers uh and I just wanted

3541

02:45:05,990 --> 02:45:03,660

to mention we I apologize if you uh if

3542

02:45:08,030 --> 02:45:06,000

if you've been here since the start of

3543

02:45:10,670 --> 02:45:08,040

the show we had some technical issues

3544

02:45:13,190 --> 02:45:10,680

we're still uh working on this new

3545

02:45:15,469 --> 02:45:13,200

streaming setup here

3546

02:45:17,150 --> 02:45:15,479

um and uh I'll try to iron those things

3547

02:45:18,889 --> 02:45:17,160

out I hate when that happens especially

3548

02:45:21,170 --> 02:45:18,899

right at the beginning of the show for

3549

02:45:23,210 --> 02:45:21,180

for if you're just joining us I talked

3550

02:45:26,150 --> 02:45:23,220

for a few minutes and nobody could hear

3551
02:45:28,730 --> 02:45:26,160
me in the beginning of the show but like

3552
02:45:31,790 --> 02:45:28,740
I always say uh this is a live show you

3553
02:45:33,110 --> 02:45:31,800
get it warts and all right we just roll

3554
02:45:35,809 --> 02:45:33,120
with the punches when these things

3555
02:45:39,590 --> 02:45:35,819
happen we do almost no editing I almost

3556
02:45:41,210 --> 02:45:39,600
never edit these shows so uh there may

3557
02:45:43,010 --> 02:45:41,220
be some awkward silence in the beginning

3558
02:45:44,870 --> 02:45:43,020
of the broadcast I apologize for that

3559
02:45:48,170 --> 02:45:44,880
but somebody called me and let me know I

3560
02:45:50,450 --> 02:45:48,180
think spooky and Mr Ian for that uh who

3561
02:45:52,490 --> 02:45:50,460
monitor the broadcast I'm still trying

3562
02:45:54,110 --> 02:45:52,500
to figure out a good way to monitor the

3563
02:45:56,450 --> 02:45:54,120

broadcast and just make sure that

3564

02:45:59,929 --> 02:45:56,460

everything is working because on my end

3565

02:46:02,450 --> 02:45:59,939

I saw levels so I thought everything was

3566

02:46:05,210 --> 02:46:02,460

okay but thanks spooky and thanks Mr Ian

3567

02:46:13,130 --> 02:46:05,220

uh they had me on speed dial like hey

3568

02:46:16,190 --> 02:46:14,990

all right so comments or questions for

3569

02:46:21,950 --> 02:46:16,200

me please put them in all capital

3570

02:46:26,270 --> 02:46:23,929

wow who is claiming they were

3571

02:46:28,010 --> 02:46:26,280

impregnated by Jesus in the astral plane

3572

02:46:30,349 --> 02:46:28,020

that sounds like my kind's a crazy

3573

02:46:32,690 --> 02:46:30,359

rabbit hole right

3574

02:46:35,809 --> 02:46:32,700

do you know when the Blessed child is

3575

02:46:37,190 --> 02:46:35,819

due who are we talking about here djds

3576

02:46:38,690 --> 02:46:37,200

there are a half dozen people claiming

3577

02:46:41,210 --> 02:46:38,700

maybe Jesus on Earth and they are making

3578

02:46:43,910 --> 02:46:41,220

huge money now Mega Millions I missed my

3579

02:46:49,309 --> 02:46:43,920

calling I can I got brown hair I could

3580

02:46:55,190 --> 02:46:52,969

the the the one guy who's really uh who

3581

02:46:57,170 --> 02:46:55,200

I have looked into is the guy in Russia

3582

02:46:59,510 --> 02:46:57,180

he started his own compound he's got his

3583

02:47:01,849 --> 02:46:59,520

whole cult going and they're vegetarians

3584

02:47:04,610 --> 02:47:01,859

he makes them he makes them farm and

3585

02:47:06,230 --> 02:47:04,620

grow vegetables all year well as much as

3586

02:47:08,150 --> 02:47:06,240

they can Russia's pretty it's pretty

3587

02:47:10,490 --> 02:47:08,160

cold there most of the year

3588

02:47:14,210 --> 02:47:10,500

John P Adventure says greedy greedy

3589

02:47:16,190 --> 02:47:14,220

Grinch yeah I I agree yeah just so

3590

02:47:17,450 --> 02:47:16,200

everybody is aware I apologize I'm going

3591

02:47:18,770 --> 02:47:17,460

to check to make sure I didn't miss any

3592

02:47:20,330 --> 02:47:18,780

super chats there's something going

3593

02:47:23,929 --> 02:47:20,340

wrong with the super chats and they're

3594

02:47:26,630 --> 02:47:23,939

not showing up as colored in my uh in my

3595

02:47:29,630 --> 02:47:26,640

chat that is aggregated uh so I

3596

02:47:31,849 --> 02:47:29,640

apologize when we thank UFO John Doe for

3597

02:47:34,070 --> 02:47:31,859

Kylie generous 999 who says miss the

3598

02:47:37,070 --> 02:47:34,080

show quick question Stephen Empire

3599

02:47:38,690 --> 02:47:37,080

Strikes Back or The Wrath of Khan it

3600

02:47:41,330 --> 02:47:38,700

would have to be Empire Strikes Back

3601
02:47:44,750 --> 02:47:41,340
because Empire Strikes Back uh was

3602
02:47:47,410 --> 02:47:44,760
fantastic to me and it I have fun

3603
02:47:50,510 --> 02:47:47,420
childhood memories wrathicon is good too

3604
02:47:53,750 --> 02:47:50,520
but I don't have very real fond

3605
02:47:55,309 --> 02:47:53,760
childhood memories of Wrath of Khan

3606
02:47:57,889 --> 02:47:55,319
um I remember Wrath of Khan coming on

3607
02:47:59,570 --> 02:47:57,899
HBO when I was a child and and if

3608
02:48:01,969 --> 02:47:59,580
anybody remembers is old enough to

3609
02:48:03,830 --> 02:48:01,979
remember HBO when people my age were

3610
02:48:05,929 --> 02:48:03,840
children they played the same movies for

3611
02:48:07,790 --> 02:48:05,939
months and months and months so I

3612
02:48:10,429 --> 02:48:07,800
watched that Wrath of Khan movie like a

3613
02:48:12,950 --> 02:48:10,439

hundred times because it was that or

3614

02:48:15,170 --> 02:48:12,960

regular TV that sucked

3615

02:48:17,090 --> 02:48:15,180

um but Empire Strikes Back is amazing

3616

02:48:19,370 --> 02:48:17,100

because

3617

02:48:22,150 --> 02:48:19,380

of so many reasons I mean the

3618

02:48:25,309 --> 02:48:22,160

introduction of Yoda the Jedi Master

3619

02:48:28,490 --> 02:48:25,319

uh Luke confronting Darth Vader for the

3620

02:48:30,650 --> 02:48:28,500

first time losing his hand

3621

02:48:33,530 --> 02:48:30,660

um the the

3622

02:48:35,210 --> 02:48:33,540

you know Han Solo getting encased in

3623

02:48:36,710 --> 02:48:35,220

what was that Carbonite is that what it

3624

02:48:37,429 --> 02:48:36,720

was called

3625

02:48:42,469 --> 02:48:37,439

um

3626

02:48:44,630 --> 02:48:42,479

and uh Cloud City Billy D Williams the

3627

02:48:47,570 --> 02:48:44,640

Millennium Falcon was awesome in this

3628

02:48:49,550 --> 02:48:47,580

you know uh it was just an all-around

3629

02:48:50,990 --> 02:48:49,560

great movie kind of a downer of an

3630

02:48:52,610 --> 02:48:51,000

ending but you knew they were going to

3631

02:48:55,670 --> 02:48:52,620

do another one so it wasn't that big of

3632

02:48:58,070 --> 02:48:55,680

a downer and I remember that weight

3633

02:49:00,230 --> 02:48:58,080

from Empire Strikes Back to Return of

3634

02:49:02,809 --> 02:49:00,240

the Jedi if I had to pick my favorite

3635

02:49:05,270 --> 02:49:02,819

though I would probably pick Return of

3636

02:49:07,670 --> 02:49:05,280

the Jedi out of those three

3637

02:49:11,510 --> 02:49:07,680

um just because it was such a great

3638

02:49:15,170 --> 02:49:11,520

movie and uh you know great climatic

3639

02:49:18,469 --> 02:49:15,180

finish to the series not such a big fan

3640

02:49:20,450 --> 02:49:18,479

of the Disney Star Wars movies the

3641

02:49:23,450 --> 02:49:20,460

Disney Star Wars movies were terrible

3642

02:49:27,050 --> 02:49:23,460

UFO John Doe but the Disney Star Wars

3643

02:49:29,510 --> 02:49:27,060

series are awesome uh I haven't watched

3644

02:49:32,990 --> 02:49:29,520

the the new one yet but I'm a big fan of

3645

02:49:36,410 --> 02:49:33,000

the Mandalorian to me the Mandalorian is

3646

02:49:38,030 --> 02:49:36,420

Star Wars you know it's just great and

3647

02:49:40,250 --> 02:49:38,040

they should just hand the all of Star

3648

02:49:42,230 --> 02:49:40,260

Wars they should hand all of Star Wars

3649

02:49:46,030 --> 02:49:42,240

to John Favreau and let him do it

3650

02:49:49,010 --> 02:49:46,040

because I think he's doing the new Osaka

3651
02:49:50,770 --> 02:49:49,020
Ahsoka series and I don't know if you've

3652
02:49:56,030 --> 02:49:50,780
seen the trailers to that but that looks

3653
02:49:58,730 --> 02:49:56,040
fantastic that looks amazing and the

3654
02:50:01,250 --> 02:49:58,740
so I don't understand how Disney can do

3655
02:50:03,469 --> 02:50:01,260
such a great job on the streaming shows

3656
02:50:06,170 --> 02:50:03,479
and do such a terrible job on the movies

3657
02:50:08,150 --> 02:50:06,180
they did it that was horrible writing

3658
02:50:10,550 --> 02:50:08,160
those three

3659
02:50:13,309 --> 02:50:10,560
um and I also think it was a stupid end

3660
02:50:16,490 --> 02:50:13,319
to Luke Skywalker who was a huge hero to

3661
02:50:17,750 --> 02:50:16,500
me growing up like all boys growing up I

3662
02:50:19,610 --> 02:50:17,760
don't understand

3663
02:50:21,110 --> 02:50:19,620

why they killed them they didn't need to

3664

02:50:22,790 --> 02:50:21,120

I think they killed them just so they

3665

02:50:25,250 --> 02:50:22,800

wouldn't have to pay him for the for the

3666

02:50:27,550 --> 02:50:25,260

third movie somehow he should have stuck

3667

02:50:32,809 --> 02:50:27,560

around it's it was stupid what they did

3668

02:50:36,770 --> 02:50:32,819

and uh but I think that the uh lan

3669

02:50:39,830 --> 02:50:36,780

McGregor Obi-Wan series was amazing like

3670

02:50:40,730 --> 02:50:39,840

getting to see him uh fight Darth Vader

3671

02:50:44,929 --> 02:50:40,740

again

3672

02:50:47,050 --> 02:50:44,939

gave me chills it was fantastic

3673

02:50:49,490 --> 02:50:47,060

um yeah

3674

02:50:51,650 --> 02:50:49,500

brilliant X says are you planning a show

3675

02:50:54,230 --> 02:50:51,660

on other topics like this and thank you

3676

02:50:56,990 --> 02:50:54,240

for your kindness generosity and support

3677

02:50:58,969 --> 02:50:57,000

uh UFO John Doe we forgot to give you

3678

02:51:01,730 --> 02:50:58,979

the praise the cash so we'll do that now

3679

02:51:05,690 --> 02:51:01,740

as we say praise the cash oh I also

3680

02:51:08,270 --> 02:51:05,700

wanted to thank uh Mr Ian who is

3681

02:51:11,150 --> 02:51:08,280

coaching our AI to make those Corey good

3682

02:51:12,889 --> 02:51:11,160

and David Wilcox videos uh needs a

3683

02:51:15,469 --> 02:51:12,899

little more work he says but I think

3684

02:51:18,830 --> 02:51:15,479

they're awesome uh so we want to thank

3685

02:51:20,929 --> 02:51:18,840

him for his uh assistant support and

3686

02:51:23,450 --> 02:51:20,939

lending his voice his wonderful golden

3687

02:51:25,790 --> 02:51:23,460

voice to the show and we thank UFO John

3688

02:51:28,010 --> 02:51:25,800

Doe for helping us to praise the captain

3689

02:51:29,929 --> 02:51:28,020

cash breaks cash

3690

02:51:31,969 --> 02:51:29,939

and we thank all of our kind and

3691

02:51:33,170 --> 02:51:31,979

generous benefactors now about that

3692

02:51:36,830 --> 02:51:33,180

question

3693

02:51:38,210 --> 02:51:36,840

um I uh swamp ape video

3694

02:51:39,650 --> 02:51:38,220

um I don't know if you mean the famous

3695

02:51:40,969 --> 02:51:39,660

one that's pretty much already been

3696

02:51:42,889 --> 02:51:40,979

debunked

3697

02:51:45,290 --> 02:51:42,899

um I don't know email me at true

3698

02:51:48,530 --> 02:51:45,300

seekershow gmail.com send me a link I

3699

02:51:50,809 --> 02:51:48,540

may not be aware of that one uh but but

3700

02:51:52,370 --> 02:51:50,819

we do have more of this what is it

3701

02:51:53,690 --> 02:51:52,380

series I have a few of them in

3702

02:51:56,510 --> 02:51:53,700

production now

3703

02:52:00,110 --> 02:51:56,520

and certainly we'll be doing some topics

3704

02:52:03,230 --> 02:52:00,120

on Bigfoot and I love I absolutely I

3705

02:52:05,389 --> 02:52:03,240

have Sasquatch all over my cabin in the

3706

02:52:08,030 --> 02:52:05,399

mountains I have Sasquatch right on the

3707

02:52:11,929 --> 02:52:08,040

front door there's like a there's like a

3708

02:52:15,290 --> 02:52:11,939

Sasquatch face a metal sign of Sasquatch

3709

02:52:17,929 --> 02:52:15,300

and I got a big I I got a bunch of

3710

02:52:19,670 --> 02:52:17,939

Sasquatch stuff at the cabin uh and

3711

02:52:22,010 --> 02:52:19,680

interestingly my cabin is in a place

3712

02:52:23,630 --> 02:52:22,020

where many people see Bigfoot I've

3713

02:52:25,429 --> 02:52:23,640

talked to a few people who swear they

3714

02:52:28,190 --> 02:52:25,439

saw Bigfoot but given the number of

3715

02:52:29,929 --> 02:52:28,200

black bears in the area of my cabin I

3716

02:52:32,030 --> 02:52:29,939

think it's likely this that they saw

3717

02:52:34,070 --> 02:52:32,040

black bear scratching his back on a tree

3718

02:52:38,030 --> 02:52:34,080

or something and thought it was a

3719

02:52:40,429 --> 02:52:38,040

thought it was a Bigfoot who knows right

3720

02:52:42,830 --> 02:52:40,439

willow 13 is here and says Corey good

3721

02:52:44,510 --> 02:52:42,840

is a real Galactic Draconian or is it

3722

02:52:47,950 --> 02:52:44,520

reptile I don't remember which is which

3723

02:52:50,690 --> 02:52:47,960

one of the lizards yeah yeah

3724

02:52:52,190 --> 02:52:50,700

and Randy says good night everyone great

3725

02:52:54,710 --> 02:52:52,200

show Stephen yeah we're going to be

3726

02:52:56,929 --> 02:52:54,720

bouncing on out of here we have done our

3727

02:53:00,469 --> 02:52:56,939

due diligence for the day and maybe the

3728

02:53:03,170 --> 02:53:00,479

week I may do another show but I may not

3729

02:53:05,510 --> 02:53:03,180

well we'll see uh we do still have to

3730

02:53:08,090 --> 02:53:05,520

cover these depositions of Adrian

3731

02:53:11,330 --> 02:53:08,100

Youngblood which to be honest with you

3732

02:53:14,030 --> 02:53:11,340

are not quite as spicy as this one

3733

02:53:16,670 --> 02:53:14,040

um and by the way there's six hours of

3734

02:53:18,110 --> 02:53:16,680

this Leon Isaac Kennedy deposition I

3735

02:53:19,610 --> 02:53:18,120

thought about doing all of them but we

3736

02:53:21,170 --> 02:53:19,620

would have to do a tremendous amount of

3737

02:53:24,110 --> 02:53:21,180

redactions and I would have to do that

3738

02:53:27,110 --> 02:53:24,120

all by myself and do the show and six

3739

02:53:29,510 --> 02:53:27,120

hours of redactions plus the commentary

3740

02:53:31,610 --> 02:53:29,520

over six hours is a little too much

3741

02:53:33,530 --> 02:53:31,620

I watched all of them and I really think

3742

02:53:35,870 --> 02:53:33,540

that most of the good stuff is what we

3743

02:53:38,750 --> 02:53:35,880

covered tonight in these depositions so

3744

02:53:41,389 --> 02:53:38,760

we might return to Leon Isaac Kennedy's

3745

02:53:43,429 --> 02:53:41,399

testimony if I find more really spicy

3746

02:53:46,309 --> 02:53:43,439

Clips but I think we've done our due

3747

02:53:48,290 --> 02:53:46,319

diligence on that we'll be doing uh

3748

02:53:55,370 --> 02:53:48,300

something on

3749

02:53:57,590 --> 02:53:55,380

depositions but that's going to take

3750

02:54:01,130 --> 02:53:57,600

some editing too because it's a lot of

3751
02:54:03,349 --> 02:54:01,140
boring nothing in that deposition uh but

3752
02:54:06,469 --> 02:54:03,359
in either case we'll be back before you

3753
02:54:08,570 --> 02:54:06,479
know it I may uh be doing a broadcast

3754
02:54:10,429 --> 02:54:08,580
from the cabin but to be quite honest

3755
02:54:14,450 --> 02:54:10,439
with you I try to not do that because

3756
02:54:17,150 --> 02:54:14,460
the internet is flaky there plus

3757
02:54:19,190 --> 02:54:17,160
um like like anybody I try to get my

3758
02:54:21,050 --> 02:54:19,200
work done during the week and then I try

3759
02:54:24,110 --> 02:54:21,060
to do other things on the weekend which

3760
02:54:26,389 --> 02:54:24,120
I enjoy I love this show no place I

3761
02:54:29,450 --> 02:54:26,399
would rather be except for one place and

3762
02:54:31,910 --> 02:54:29,460
that is my cabin in the mountains I am

3763
02:54:35,870 --> 02:54:31,920

inching closer to finishing that

3764

02:54:39,370 --> 02:54:35,880

bathroom that I have been working on my

3765

02:54:43,309 --> 02:54:39,380

my neighbor hello Rita

3766

02:54:46,190 --> 02:54:43,319

Rita my neighbor reminded me uh she's my

3767

02:54:49,130 --> 02:54:46,200

friend Matt's uh wife lovely lady she

3768

02:54:51,230 --> 02:54:49,140

reminded me that I first said I was

3769

02:54:54,410 --> 02:54:51,240

going to finish that bathroom off three

3770

02:54:56,870 --> 02:54:54,420

years ago when I first began building

3771

02:54:58,910 --> 02:54:56,880

this cabin and then I got sidetracked

3772

02:55:00,410 --> 02:54:58,920

and and we needed more space so I built

3773

02:55:03,110 --> 02:55:00,420

a living room and then we needed more

3774

02:55:05,150 --> 02:55:03,120

space so I built a sun room and I never

3775

02:55:06,889 --> 02:55:05,160

finished the bathroom and I feel guilty

3776

02:55:09,530 --> 02:55:06,899

about that because I promised my wife a

3777

02:55:11,929 --> 02:55:09,540

nice bathroom whatever women decide is

3778

02:55:13,670 --> 02:55:11,939

nice I don't I I've never understood why

3779

02:55:15,889 --> 02:55:13,680

the room where you wash the filter off

3780

02:55:17,929 --> 02:55:15,899

of yourself and take a crap has to be

3781

02:55:20,389 --> 02:55:17,939

pretty or nice but

3782

02:55:22,309 --> 02:55:20,399

the women prefer it to be nice so I'm

3783

02:55:24,050 --> 02:55:22,319

doing my very best we finished off the

3784

02:55:26,389 --> 02:55:24,060

ceilings I got a little more work to do

3785

02:55:28,130 --> 02:55:26,399

on the walls and the trim and I have to

3786

02:55:31,370 --> 02:55:28,140

work on that stone shower a little bit

3787

02:55:33,590 --> 02:55:31,380

I'm doing lots of that this weekend so I

3788

02:55:35,269 --> 02:55:33,600

may not be broadcasting back again here

3789

02:55:37,969 --> 02:55:35,279

until Monday

3790

02:55:40,849 --> 02:55:37,979

uh I do have a bunch of shows in the

3791

02:55:43,010 --> 02:55:40,859

queue we've got plenty of material we

3792

02:55:44,630 --> 02:55:43,020

want to uh we want to get I want to get

3793

02:55:47,030 --> 02:55:44,640

some of the things that I have on my

3794

02:55:48,250 --> 02:55:47,040

to-do list off like that bathroom who's

3795

02:55:51,170 --> 02:55:48,260

been

3796

02:55:53,330 --> 02:55:51,180

a project I never finished for years now

3797

02:55:55,790 --> 02:55:53,340

it really really will feel good to

3798

02:55:58,429 --> 02:55:55,800

finish that I don't have many other huge

3799

02:56:01,610 --> 02:55:58,439

projects ahead of me except for the the

3800

02:56:04,610 --> 02:56:01,620

porch on that cabin which is

3801

02:56:06,650 --> 02:56:04,620

certainly very important I have the

3802

02:56:08,990 --> 02:56:06,660

patio to the porch but we have to build

3803

02:56:11,750 --> 02:56:09,000

a roof over that patio in front of the

3804

02:56:13,610 --> 02:56:11,760

cabin that's the last major project of

3805

02:56:16,309 --> 02:56:13,620

that cabin and we can call

3806

02:56:18,590 --> 02:56:16,319

I can call the cabin complete but I know

3807

02:56:21,050 --> 02:56:18,600

me and there's one more place out the

3808

02:56:23,809 --> 02:56:21,060

back that I can pop one more room I may

3809

02:56:26,050 --> 02:56:23,819

build one more room onto that cabin

3810

02:56:30,590 --> 02:56:26,060

um right now it's about

3811

02:56:32,690 --> 02:56:30,600

900 square feet but with and most of the

3812

02:56:35,389 --> 02:56:32,700

time especially if it's just me there

3813

02:56:37,370 --> 02:56:35,399

that's more than enough space

3814

02:56:40,370 --> 02:56:37,380

um however during the summer months

3815

02:56:41,750 --> 02:56:40,380

everybody's there uh so my wife is there

3816

02:56:43,790 --> 02:56:41,760

my two children are there my

3817

02:56:46,969 --> 02:56:43,800

mother-in-law is there sometimes my my

3818

02:56:49,309 --> 02:56:46,979

mother my my wife's sisters come with

3819

02:56:51,050 --> 02:56:49,319

their husbands and children and so we

3820

02:56:54,590 --> 02:56:51,060

need all the space we could get there

3821

02:56:57,170 --> 02:56:54,600

may be another room bump out in the near

3822

02:56:58,670 --> 02:56:57,180

future for the cabin but for this year I

3823

02:57:00,710 --> 02:56:58,680

really will settle for finishing that

3824

02:57:02,809 --> 02:57:00,720

bathroom and finishing that front porch

3825

02:57:04,429 --> 02:57:02,819

I want to finish that front porch and

3826
02:57:06,110 --> 02:57:04,439
build sort of an outdoor kitchen because

3827
02:57:09,170 --> 02:57:06,120
you don't want to be inside this cabin

3828
02:57:11,150 --> 02:57:09,180
with the stove and the oven on in the

3829
02:57:13,190 --> 02:57:11,160
middle of summer it'd be better if there

3830
02:57:16,910 --> 02:57:13,200
was a sort of outdoor kitchen in the

3831
02:57:18,769 --> 02:57:16,920
patio area I'm going to make it happen

3832
02:57:21,710 --> 02:57:18,779
like I said there's no place I would

3833
02:57:24,410 --> 02:57:21,720
rather be but this show here with all of

3834
02:57:27,170 --> 02:57:24,420
you except for the cabin so I try to

3835
02:57:30,050 --> 02:57:27,180
finish all my work for the week which by

3836
02:57:31,790 --> 02:57:30,060
the way is more than just this show this

3837
02:57:33,410 --> 02:57:31,800
show is just one thing that I have on my

3838
02:57:35,510 --> 02:57:33,420

to-do list every week

3839

02:57:37,490 --> 02:57:35,520

but I try to finish my work and then I

3840

02:57:39,410 --> 02:57:37,500

try to go there and focus on getting

3841

02:57:41,510 --> 02:57:39,420

some things done there and I think

3842

02:57:43,790 --> 02:57:41,520

that's what I'm going to be up to I hope

3843

02:57:45,769 --> 02:57:43,800

each and every one of you has an amazing

3844

02:57:48,110 --> 02:57:45,779

weekend and spend some time doing

3845

02:57:50,510 --> 02:57:48,120

something you love as well so that's

3846

02:57:52,910 --> 02:57:50,520

where I will be

3847

02:57:55,910 --> 02:57:52,920

um and that's all we got for you for

3848

02:57:58,250 --> 02:57:55,920

tonight friends uh until next time

3849

02:58:00,310 --> 02:57:58,260

my name is Stephen Camby and good night

3850

02:58:32,349 --> 02:58:00,320

and God bless all of you

3851
02:58:32,359 --> 02:58:37,110
thank you

3852
02:58:57,000 --> 02:58:56,269
[Music]

3853
02:59:21,120 --> 02:58:57,010
foreign

3854
02:59:53,470 --> 02:59:30,530
[Music]

3855
03:00:18,480 --> 02:59:53,480
thank you

3856
03:00:19,910 --> 03:00:18,490
[Music]

3857
03:00:25,720 --> 03:00:19,920
[Applause]

3858
03:01:16,210 --> 03:00:32,180
[Music]